

**SMC** 

# Air Cylinder



@SMC

# Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position

Fine adjustment of the auto switch set position can be performed by loosening the auto switch attached screw without loosening the auto switch mounting band. Operability improved compared with the current auto switch set position adjustment, where the complete switch mounting band requires loosening.



# Total length is shortened with boss-cut type.

Boss for the head cover bracket is eliminated and the total length of cylinder is shortened.

Full Length Dimension Comparison (compared to the basic type (B)) (mm)

ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>	
▲13	<b>▲</b> 13	▲13	<b>▲</b> 16	
Mountin	g • Bos	s-cut/Basic (B s-cut/Rod flan s-cut/Rod trun	ge (FZ)	

No environmental hazardous substances used Compliant with EU RoHS directive. Lead free bushing is used as sliding material.

Specifications, performance and mounting method are same as the current product.

- Grease is selectable. (Option)
- · Grease for food processing equipment (XC85)
- PTFE grease (X446)

Water resistant compact auto switch mountable • Solid state auto switch D-M9□A(V)

CJ1

### Stroke Variations

•									(11111)			
Bore size (mm)		Standard stroke										
	25	50	75	100	125	150	200	250	300			
20				-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-			
25				_ <u>`</u>	_ <u>`</u>		_ <u> </u>		- Ó-			
32				_ <u>`</u>	_ <u>`</u>		_ <u>`</u>		-0-			
40							<u>_</u>					

				В	ore siz	ze (mn	1)		Variations		
Series	Action	Туре	Cushion	20	25	32	40	With rod boot	Air-hydro	Clean series	Page
Standard CM2-Z	Double	Single rod	Rubber bumper	•	•	•	•	•	-	-0	Page 172
	acting	Single rou	Air cushion	•	•	•	•		_	-0-	ruge nz
and the	Double		Rubber bumper	•	•	•	•			_	Page 193
	acting	Double rod	Air cushion	•	•	•	•		_	_	rage 155
	Single acting	Single rod (Spring return/extend)	Rubber bumper	•	•	•	•		_		Page 203
Non-rotating rod CM2K-Z	Double		Rubber bumper	•	•	•	•	•		_	Page 218
2	acting	Single rod	Air cushion	•	•	•	•	-	_	_	Page 216
AT	Double	Double rod	Rubber bumper	•	•	•	•			_	<b>D</b>
	acting	Double rod	Air cushion	•	•	•	•			_	Page 224
	Single acting	Single rod (Spring return/extend)	Rubber bumper	-	-	•	•			_	Page 229
Direct mount CM2R-Z	Double	1	Rubber bumper	-	•	•	•		-0-	-0	Page 235
40	acting	Single rod	Air cushion	•	•	•	•			_	Page 255
Direct mount, Non-rotating rod	Double acting	Single rod	Rubber bumper	•	•	•	•		_	_	Page 242
Centralized piping CM2□P	Double	Single rod	Rubber bumper	•	•	•	•	-		_	Page 246
With end lock CBM2	Double		Rubber bumper	-0-	•	•	•	•		•	Dama 051
10	acting	Single rod	Air cushion	•	•	•	•			Locked in head end only	Page 251
Smooth Cylinder CM2Y-Z	Double	Single rod	Rubber bumper	•	•	•	•				Best Pneumatics No. 2-3
Low Speed Cylinder CM2X-Z	Double acting	Single rod	Rubber bumper	•	•	•	•				Best Pneumatics No. 2-3
CM3 series											
Short type, Standard	Double	Single rod	Rubber bumper		-	•	•			_	Page 269

#### **Environmentally Resistant Specifications**

#### Water Resistant

The use of a special scraper allows for improved water resistance.
Water-resistant cylinder (CM2 R/V)*1 p. 1128
Corrosion Resistant
External stainless steel cylinder (-XB12)*1 p. 1742
Fluororubber seal (-XC22)*1 p. 1804

### Dust Resistant

Durability is 4 times stronger than the standard model. Compact cylinder with stable lubrication

function (Lube-retainer) (CM2DM)\*1 ..... INFORMATION 12-E597

Prevents dust, etc., adhered to the rod from entering the internal parts
With heavy duty scraper (-XC4)*1 p. 1760
Spatter Resistant

With coil scraper (-XC35)\*1 ..... p. 1823

#### Temperature Measures

Heat resistant/Cold resistant cylinder (-XB6, -XB7)\*1 ..... p. 1729, 1731

Refer to "Operating Environment" in the Actuator Precautions.

\*1 The shape (type) is the same as the previous model.

### **Applications Requiring Lateral Load Resistance**

For use in applications in which a lateral load exceeding the allowable value is to be applied, consider using a guide cylinder.



		Series			CM2					СМ2К			
			(Standard type)				(	Non-ro	tating r		e)	1	
<ul> <li>: Standard</li> <li>: Made to Or</li> </ul>		Action/		Double	e acting		Single acting		Double	e acting		Single acting	
-	oduct (Please contact SMC for details.)	Туре	Singl		Doub	le rod	Single rod	Singl			le rod	Single rod	
— : Not availab		Cushion	Rubber	Air	Rubber	Air	Rubber	Rubber	Air	Rubber	Air	Rubber	
	I	Page	Page	9 172	Page	193	Page 203	Page	218	Page	e 224	Page 229	
Symbol	Specifications	Applicable bore size					ø20 to	o ø40					
Standard	Standard			٠		٠		•	•				1
D	Built-in magnet		•	٠		٠		۲	٠				
CM2□F	With One-touch fittings Note 7)		•	۲		۲		0	0	0	0	0	I
CM2□-□ <sup>J</sup> <sub>K</sub>	With rod boot			۲		۲	—	٠	۲			—	
CM2□H	Air-hydro type			_		—	-	_	_	-	_	-	
10-, 11-	Clean series	ø20 to ø40	•	•		0	-	_	_	-	_	-	
25A-	Copper (Cu) and Zinc (Zn)-free		•	٠	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
20- Note 4)	Copper Note 3) and Fluorine-free		•	٠		٠		٠	٠				
CM2□ <sup>R</sup> <sub>V</sub>	Water resistant		•	•	0	0	—	_	_	-	_	—	
-	Low speed cylinder		•	_	—	_		_	_	<b>—</b>	<u> </u>	[]	
CM2□M	Cylinder with stable lubrication function (Lube-retainer)			0	0	0		_	_	—			
XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) Note 1)	<b>_</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
XB7	Cold resistant cylinder (–40 to 70°C) $^{Note\ 1)}$		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XB9	Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)		0	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	0	—	
XB12	External stainless steel cylinder Note 7)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O	
XC3	Special port location		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O	
XC4	With heavy duty scraper		0	0	0	0	0	_	—	—	—	0	
	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C) Note 1)	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XC6	Made of stainless steel		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	I
XC8	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type		0	0	—	_	0	0	0		_	0	I
XC9	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type	-	0	0		_	0	0	0	<u> </u>		0	I
XC10	Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type		0	0	-	_	0	0	0	-	-	0	I
XC11	Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type		0	0		_	-	0	0	-			I
XC12	Tandem cylinder	ø20 to ø40	0	_		_		0	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	I
XC13	Auto switch rail mounting		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	I
	Head cover axial port	-	0	0		_	0	0	0	-	_	0	ļ
XC22	Fluororubber seal	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	I
XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port		0	_	0	_	0	0	_	0	-	0	<b> </b>
XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle joint pins made of stainless steel		0	0	_	_	0	O	0	_	_	0	
XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin		0	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XC35	With coil scraper	1	0	0	0	0	1_1	_	_	- 1	- 1	1_1	Í
XC38	Vacuum specification (Rod through-hole)	1	_	_	Ō	Õ	-	_	_	-	-	_	1
XC52	Mounting nut with set screw	1	0	0	Õ	Õ	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
XC85	Grease for food processing equipment	1	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	1
X446	PTFE grease	1	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ	[

Note 1) The products with an auto switch are not compatible.

Note 2) For details about the smooth cylinder and low speed cylinder, refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.

Note 3) Copper-free for the externally exposed part. For details, refer to the Web Catalog.

Note 4) For details, refer to the Web Catalog.

Note 5) Available only for locking at head end.

Note 6) Available only for locking at rod end. Note 7) The shape is the same as the current product. Note 8) Double end lock is available as a special order.



CM2R (Direct mount type)		CM2RK (Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type)	CM2DP (Centralized piping) Note 7)	CB (With end		CM2Y Smooth Cylinder Note 2)	CM2X Low Speed Cylinder Note 2)	
Double acting			Double acting	Double	acting	Double acting	Double acting	
Singl	e rod	Single rod	Single rod	Single	e rod	Single rod	Single rod	
Rubber	Air	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber	Air	Rubber	Rubber	
Page	235	Page 242	Page 246	Page	251	Best Pneumatics No. 2-3	Best Pneumatics No. 2-3	
			ø20	to ø40				Symbol
•	۲	•	•		۲		•	Standard
•	۲	•			۲		•	D
0	0	0	0	0	0		0	CM2□F
0	0	0			_	—	—	CM2□-□ <sup>J</sup> <sub>K</sub>
•	_	—	—	—	—	—	—	CM2□H
•	0	—	0	Note 5)	0	0	•	10-, 11-
0	0	0	—	0	0	0	—	25A-
•	۲		0		0	—	—	20- Note 4)
0	0	—	0	Note 5)	0	—	—	CM2□ <sup>R</sup> <sub>V</sub>
•	_	—	0	—	—	—	•	CM2□X
0	0	—		—	—	—	_	CM2□M
0	O	0	_	0	0	—	—	XB6
0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	XB7
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	XB9
0	0	0	—	0	0	—	0	XB12
0	0	0	—	0	0	0	0	XC3
0	0	—	0	O Note 5)	0	_	—	XC4
0	0	0	—	0	0	_	—	XC5
0	0	0	0	O Note 5)	0	0	0	XC6
0	0	0	—	O Note 5)	O Note 5)	0	0	XC8
0	0	0	—	O Note 6)	O Note 6)	0	0	XC9
0	0	0	—	0	0	0	0	XC10
0	0	0	—	0	0	_	—	XC11
0	_	0	—	—	_	_	—	XC12
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	XC13
0	0	0	_	O Note 6)	_	0	0	XC20
0	0	0	_	0	0	_	—	XC22
0	_	0	-	0	_	0	0	XC25
—	—	—	0	O	O	0	O	XC27
0	O	0	O	0	0	0	O	XC29
0	0	_	0	O Note 5)	0	_	_	XC35
_	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	XC38
_	_	_	0	0	0	0	Õ	XC52
0	0	0	0	Õ	Ő	_	_	XC85
Õ	0	0	_	_	_	_	_	X446

CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1
CG3
JMB
MB
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2





A water-resistant type cylinder is recommended for use in an environment which requires water resistance

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.

\* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

- (Example) M9NWL 3 m ..... L
- 5 m ..... 7 (Example) M9NWZ
- None ····· N (Example) H7CN

Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A900/M9000 auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)

172





#### Symbol



Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



-X446 PTFE grease	
-------------------	--

#### Made to Order

#### **Click here for details**

Symbol	Specifications
-XA	Change of rod end shape
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
-XB7	Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1
-XB9	Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)*1
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*2
-XC3	Special port location
-XC4	With heavy duty scraper
-XC4	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C)
-XC5	Made of stainless steel
-XC8	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type
-XC9	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type
-XC10	Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type*1
-XC11	Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type
-XC12	Tandem cylinder*1
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC20	Head cover axial port
-XC22	Fluororubber seal
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*1
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin
-XC35	With coil scraper*1
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment
*1 Rubber	r bumper only.

\*2 The shape is the same as the current product.

### Specifications

Bore size (mm)			20	25	32	40			
Туре				Pneu	imatic				
Action				Double actir	ig, Single rod				
Fluid				A	Air				
Proof pres	sure			1.5	MPa				
Maximum	operating pro	essure		1.0	MPa				
Minimum	operating pre	essure		0.05	MPa				
Ambient and fluid temperature			Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C						
Lubricatio	n		Not required (Non-lube)						
Stroke len	gth tolerance	)	+1.4 mm						
Piston spe	ed		Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s						
Cushion			Rubber bumper, Air cushion						
	Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J			
Allowable	bumper	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J			
kinetic energy	Air cushion (Effective cushion	Male thread	0.54 J (11.0)	0.78 J (11.0)	1.27 J (11.0)	2.35 J (11.8)			
	length (mm))	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J			

Operate the cylinder with in the allowable kinetic energy.

### **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)	
20		1000	l
25		1500	L
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	2000	l
40		2000	Г
			14

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.) Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

### **Rod Boot Material**

[	Symbol	Rod boot material	Maximum ambient temperature		
	J	Nylon tarpaulin	70°C		
	к	Heat resistant tarpaulin	110°C*1		

\*1 Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

## Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly



### **Mounting and Accessories**

<u> </u>	Obside of (assumed to the back) Obside of (assumed to asthe as the set of assumed to asthe ast																		
$\left \right\rangle$	Accessories Standard (mounted to the body)							Standard (packaged together, but not assembled)										ition	
Mo	unting	Body	Mounting nut	Rod end nut (Male thread)	Single clevis	Double clevis	Liner Note 7)	Mounting nut	Foot	Flange	Pivot bracket	Pivot <sup>Note 5)</sup> bracket pin	Double <sup>Note 5)</sup> clevis pin	Trunnion	Mounting nut (For trunnion)	Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V)	Clevis pivot <sup>Ike5</sup> bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V)	Single knuckle joint (Male thread only)	Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male thread only)
В	Basic (Double-side bossed)	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	—	—	—	٠	•
L	Axial foot	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.) <sup>Victe 2)</sup>	•(1 pc.)	_	_	—	•(1 pc.) <sup>Note 2)</sup>	(2 pcs.)	—	—	-	-	-	—	—	—	•	•
F	Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	-	_	-	_	-	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
G	Head flange	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	_	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	٠	•
С	Single clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	—	●(Max. 3 pcs)	Note 3)	—	—	—	-	-	-	—	—	—	•	•
D	Double clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	-	•(1 pc.)	●(Max.3pcs)	Note 3)	-	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	•	
U	Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	-	—	٠	•
Т	Head trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	•(1 pc.)	—	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	(1 pc.)	-	—	٠	•
Е	Integrated clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	—	—	-	Note 3)	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	•	•
V	Integrated clevis (90°)	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	—	—	—	Note 3)	_	-	—	-	-	-	—	—	—	٠	•
ΒZ	Boss-cut/Basic	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	—	_	—	_	_	—	—	-	-	—	—	—	—	۲	•
FZ	Boss-cut/ Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	•(1 pc.)	_	-	-	_	_	_	—	•	•
υz	Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	—	٠	•

	Standard (mounted to the body)						Option											
Mounting: C Pivot bracket symbol: N Single clevis + Pivot bracket + Pin	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	(Max. 3 pcs.)	Note 3)	_	_	●(2 pcs.)	●(1 pc.)	-	_	_	-	Ι	•	•
Mounting: <b>T, U, UZ</b> Pivot bracket symbol: <b>N</b> Trunnion + Pivot bracket	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	●(2 pcs.)	-	-	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•
Mounting: E Pivot bracket symbol: N Integrated clevis + Pivot bracket + Pin	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	•	•
Mounting: V Pivot bracket symbol: N Integrated clevis (90°) + Pivot bracket + Pin	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	-	_	_	Note 3)	_	_		-	_	_	-	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	•	•

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end. Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together. Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included. Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary. \* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Refer to page 190 for details.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.
----------------------------

Mounting brookst	Min.		Bore siz	ze (mm)		Contents (for minimum order quantity)		
Mounting bracket	order q'ty	20	25	32	40	Contents (for minimum order quantity)		
Foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	.032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut		
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	032B	CM-F040B	1 flange		
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	CM-C032B		CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners		
Double clevis (with pin)***	1	CM-D020B	CM-D032B		CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-2	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	0B CM-T032B		CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut		
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	-02 NT-03		NT-04	1 rod end nut		
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-0	)32B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut		
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-0	)32B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut		
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B	I-03	32B	I-040B	1 single knuckle joint		
Double knuckle joint	1	Y-020B	Y-0	32B	Y-040B	1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-	S02	CD	-S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E020B C		CM-E	E032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1	CM-B032			CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)		
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1		CDP-1		CD-S03	1 pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U)	1	CM-B020	CM-I	B032	CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)		

Order 2 foots per cylinder.
 \*\* 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.
 \*\*\* A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

For dimensions of accessories (options), refer to pages 189 and 190.



#### Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

Segment	Description	Material	Surface treatment
	Foot	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Flange	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Mounting brackets	Single clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
DIACKEIS	Double clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion	Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating
	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)
Accessories	Single knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Free cutting steel	Electroless nickel plating
	Daubla koualda isint	Carbon steel	Electroless nickel plating
	Double knuckle joint	ø40: Cast iron	Metallic silver color painting for ø40
	Double clevis pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Double knuckle joint pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)

### Weights

					(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	Basic (Double-side bossed)	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.56
	Axial foot	0.29	0.37	0.44	0.83
	Flange	0.20	0.30	0.37	0.68
	Integrated clevis	0.12	0.19	0.27	0.52
Basic	Single clevis	0.18	0.25	0.32	0.65
weight	Double clevis	0.19	0.27	0.33	0.69
	Trunnion	0.18	0.28	0.34	0.66
	Boss-cut/Basic	0.13	0.19	0.26	0.53
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.19	0.28	0.35	0.65
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.63
Additional	weight per 50 mm of stroke	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.13
Weight re	duction for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04
	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14
	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
Option bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20
	Pivot bracket	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
	Pivot bracket pin	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
Calculation:	Pivot bracket pin (Example) CM2L32-100Z	0.02		0.02	0.02 0.02

Basic weight------0.44 (Foot, ø32)

- Basic weight.....0.44 (Foot, Ø32)
   Additional weight.....0.08/50 stroke
- Additional weight-----0.08/50 stroke
   Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke
- 0.44 + 0.08 x 100/50 = **0.60 kg**
- $0.44 + 0.08 \times 100/50 = 0.60 \text{ kg}$

# A Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for I Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

SM

### Handling

# **M**Warning

 Do not rotate the cover. If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

- 2. Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.
- 3. The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.
- 4. When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.
- 5. Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod. Easy checking method

Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + {Load mass (kg) x Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm<sup>2</sup>)}

If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

- 6. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition. Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- 7. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively. If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- 8. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.

The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed state, and readjust the cushion needle to the desired position.

# **A**Caution

#### 1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

- 2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring. When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.
- 3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation. Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder
- tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned. 4. Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.
- If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.
- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.

6. The base oil of grease may seep out. The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, crimped part or rod bushing depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).

- 7. When rod end female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.

If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.

9. When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

D--X Technical Data

CJ1 CJP CJ2 JCM GM2 CM3 CG1 CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

#### Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)

CM2 Mounting type Bore size F - Stroke

This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



#### Specifications

Action	Double acting, Single rod			
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40			
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa			
Min. operating pressure	0.05 MPa			
Cushion	Rubber bumper			
Piping	One-touch fittings			
Piston speed	50 to 750 mm/s			
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Boss-cut			

Built-in One-touch fittings

\* Auto switch can be mounted.

#### Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm)	6/4	6/4	6/4	8/6
Applicable tubing material	Can be polyure	nylon or		

#### \land Caution

1. One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.

. One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.

 Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

#### Air-hydro



A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



- · For construction, refer to page 179.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 181 to 188, refer to those pages.

Specifications					
Туре		Air-hydro			
Fluid		Turbine oil			
Action		Double acting, Single rod			
Bore size (mm)		ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40			
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa			
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa			
Min. operating pressure	0.18 MPa				
Piston speed	15 to 300 mm/s				
Ambient and fluid temperature		+5 to +60°C			
Stroke length tolerance	+1.4 0 mm				
Cushion	Rubb	er bumper (Standard equipment)			
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Integrated clevis (90°), Boss-cut				
Made to Order**	-XA□	Change of rod end shape			
made to Order	-XC3	Special port location			

\* Auto switch can be mounted. Dimensions are the same as the standard type.

\*\* For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.

#### **Clean Series**

#### 10-CM2 Mounting type Bore size - Stroke Z

Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.



Specifications		CJ1
Action	Double acting, Single rod	
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40	CJP
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Min. operating pressure	0.05 MPa	CJ2
Cushion	Rubber bumper, Air cushion	001
Relief port size	M5 x 0.8	JCM
Piston speed	30 to 400 mm/s	JUIN
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Boss-cut	CM2
* Auto switch can be mounte	əd.	CM3
For detailed specification "Pneumatic Clean Series"	ons about the clean series, refer to the (CAT.E02-23).	CG1
-		CG3
ø <b>32</b> , ø <b>40</b>		JMB
Standard port		MD

Construction

 so20, so25
 so32, so40
 JMB

 Standard port
 Relief port
 MB

 WB1
 Relief port
 \* The above shows the case of rubber bumper.

### Water Resistant



Action

Cushion

Specifications

Bore size (mm)

Made to Order

Auto switch mounting

Ideal for use in a machine tool environment exposed to coolant mist. Also, applicable for use in an environment with water splashing such as food processing and car wash equipment, etc.



Dimensions (Dimensions other than below are the same as standard type.)



Bore size (mm)	E1	NN1	Н	ZZ
20	22_0.033	M22 x 1.5	24	99
25	*26_0_033	*M26 x 1.5	24	99
32	*26_0_033	*M26 x 1.5	24	101
40	*32_0_039	*M32 x 2	26	130

\*\*\*

# Specifications other than the above are the same as the standard type. ▷-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A/K54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.

#### Mounting Brackets /Part No.

Mounting bracket	Min. order	Bore size (mm)	Contents					
wounting bracket	q'ty	20	(for minimum order quantity)					
Axial foot**	2	CM-L020C	2 foots, 1 mounting nut					
Flange	1	CM-F020C	1 flange					
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020C	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut					

Double acting, Single rod

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

Rubber bumper, Air cushion

Band mounting type

XC6: Made of stainless steel

\* ø25 to ø40: Same as the standard type.

\*\* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

#### A Caution

Rod seal and scraper are not replaceable. • Scraper is press-fit into the rod cover, thus cannot be replaced.



CS2

\*: Same as the standard type.



### Low Speed Cylinder

# CM2 X Mounting type Bore size – Stroke Z Low Speed Cylinder

Smooth operation with a little sticking and slipping at low speed. Can start smoothly with a little ejection even after being rendered for hours.



# Dimensions: Same as standard type

For details, refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.

### Specifications

Bore size (mm)	20, 25, 32, 40						
Туре	Pneumatic						
Action	Double acting, Single rod						
Fluid	Air						
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa						
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa						
Min. operating pressure	0.025 MPa						
Ambient and fluid temperature	Without auto switch: -10 to 70°C With auto switch: -10 to 60°C (No freezing)						
Cushion	Rubber bumper						

#### Piston Speed

Bore size	(mm)	20	25	32	40				
Piston speed (m	m/s)	0.5 to 300							
Allowable kinetic	Male thread	0.27	0.4	0.65	1.2				
energy (J)	Female thread	0.11	0.18	0.29	0.52				

# Cylinder with Stable Lubrication Function (Lube-retainer)

CDM2 Mounting Bore size	M – Stroke	Rod end thread	z —	Pivot bracket	Rod end bracket	-	Auto switch
●With auto switch (Built-in magnet)	•Cylinder with	h Stable Lubricatio	on Fu	Inction (Lube-re	etainer)		<ul> <li>D: Available only for with auto switch.</li> </ul>



#### Specifications

opeenieanene						
Bore size (mm)	20, 25, 32, 40					
Action	Double acting, Single rod					
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa					
Piston speed	50 to 750 mm/s					
Cushion	Rubber bumper					

\* Specifications other than the above are the same as the standard type.

### Dimensions: Same as standard type

For details, refer to the Web Catalog.

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 Series

### Construction

#### Rubber bumper



#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note				
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
2A	Head cover A	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
2B	Head cover B	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
2C	Head cover C	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel					
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy					
5	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating				
6	Bushing	Bearing alloy					
7	Seal retainer	Stainless steel					
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating				
9	Bumper	Resin	ø25 or larger is				
10	Bumper	Resin	common.				
11	Piston seal	NBR					
-		·					

No.	Description	Material	Note			
12	Wear ring	Resin				
13	Clevis bushing	Bearing alloy				
14	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating			
15	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated			
16	Magnet	_	CDM2 20 to 40-2			
17	Rod seal	NBR				

#### **Replacement Part: Seal**

#### With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion

Ne	Description	Motorial	Part no.												
INO.	Description	material	20	25	32	40									
17	Rod seal	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS									
●Ai	r-hydro														
17	Rod seal	NBR	CM2H20-PS	CM2H25-PS	CM2H32-PS	CM2H40-PS									
* Sin	Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.														

Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it sep Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g) D-🗆

CJ1 CJP CJ2

JCM GM2 CM3 CG1

CG3

JMB MB MB1 CA2 CS1

CS2

### Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)



#### Boss-cut



#### Female rod end



																					(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	н	H1	H <sub>2</sub>	Т	к	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р	s	ZZ
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0_033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	116
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26 <sub>-0.033</sub>	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	120
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	122
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	154

#### With Rod Boot

Symbol	Вз	h h							l						ZZ									
Bore size	<b>D</b> 3	е		1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	143	156	168	181	206	231	256
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	147	160	172	185	210	235	260
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	149	162	174	187	212	237	262
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	181	194	206	219	244	269	294

(mm)

#### With Rod Boot (mm)

Bore size	JH	JW
20	23.5	10.5
25	23.5	10.5
32	23.5	10.5
40	27	10.5

### With Air Cushion (mm)

Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12

25	12
32	11
40	16
180	

033-0ul								(11111)							
				ZZ											
Bore size	Without	With rod boot 1 to 50 51 to 100 101 to 150 151 to 200 201 to 300 301 to 400 401 to 500													
	rod boot	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500							
20	103	130	143	155	168	193	218	243							
25	107	134	147	159	172	197	222	247							
32	109	136	149	161	174	199	224	249							
40	138	165	178	190	203	228	253	278							

Female Rod End (mm)										
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	MM	ZZ						
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95						
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95						
32	12	20	M6 x 1	97						
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125						

(mm)

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



# 32 22 19.5 47 17 32 12 13 8 45 6 8 37.5 15.5 10 4 6.8 28 104 3.2 40 55 M10 X 1.25 34.5 40 24 21 54 22 41 14 16 11 50 8 10 46.5 7 12 4 7 30 134 3.2 55 75 M14 x 1.5 42.5 With Boad Boat

WITH ROD BOOL (mm)																							
Symbol Stroke B3 e h											l				Z								
Bore size	<b>D</b> 3	e	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	48	61	73	86	111	136	161
25	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	52	65	77	90	115	140	165
32	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	52	65	77	90	115	140	165
40	41	46	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	54	67	79	92	117	142	167

#### With Rod Boot (mm) 77 JW JH 151 to 200 201 to 300 301 to 400 401 to 50 1 to 50 51 to 100 101 to 150 ore size 183 196 221 20 158 171 246 10.5 271 23.5 10.5 162 175 200 275 25 187 225 250 23.5 32 164 177 189 202 227 252 277 23.5 10.5 40 198 211 223 236 261 286 311 27 10.5

With Air Cus	hion (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

Female Rod End (mm)											
Bore size											
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	110							
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	110							
32	12	20	M6 x 1	112							
40 13 21 M8 x 1.25 14											
144 6 1 11 11 1 11 11											

1/4 88 23 10 27 171

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



D-

-X

Technical

Data

# Rod Flange (F)





#### With air cushion



Female rod end



																												(	mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	в	B1	B <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	FD	FT	FX	FY	FΖ	G	н	Hı	H <sub>2</sub>	Т	к	KA	MM	NA	NN	Ρ	S	Ζ	ZZ
20	18	15.5	34	13	26	30	8	20-0.033	13	10.5	7	4	60	—	75	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	37	116
25	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	7	4	60	-	75	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	41	120
32	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	12	26_0.033	13	10.5	7	4	60	—	75	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	41	122
40	24	21	52	22	41	47.3	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	7	5	66	36	82	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	45	154

#### With Rod Boot

Syn		B <sub>3</sub> e		B3 e	B <sub>3</sub> e		B <sub>3</sub> e	B₃ e	B₃ e					h							l							ZZ			
Bore size	*0	D3 E	e		1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500						
20	3	30 :	36	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	143	156	168	181	206	231	256							
25	3	32 3	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	147	160	172	185	210	235	260							
32	3	32 :	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	149	162	174	187	212	237	262							
40	4	11	46	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	181	194	206	219	244	269	294							

(mm)

#### With Rod Boot (mm)

Bore size	JH	JW
20	23.5	10.5
25	23.5	10.5
32	23.5	10.5
40	27	10.5

With Air Cushion (mm)

WA

12

12

11

16

### Boss-cut

				ZZ				
Bore size	Without			With	n rod b	poot		
	rod boot	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	103	130	143	155	168	193	218	243
25	107	134	147	159	172	197	222	247
32	109	136	149	161	174	199	224	249
40	138	165	178	190	203	228	253	278

Female Rod End (mm)										
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	MM	ZZ						
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95						
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95						
32	12	20	M6 x 1	97						
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125						

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

\* The bracket is shipped together.

Bore size

20

25



(mm)

#### Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod **CM2** Series





With Air Cushion (mm)							
Bore size	WA						
20	12						
25	12						
32	11						
40	16						

Female Ro	Female Rod End (mm)										
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	MM	ZZ							
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95							
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95							
32	12	20	M6 x 1	97							
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125							

When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the
end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

\* The bracket is shipped together.

183

rod

D-

-X

Technical Data



																										()
Bore size	Α	AL	B <sub>1</sub>	CI	CD	СХ	D	E	F	FL	G	н	H1	1	κ	KA	L	MM	NA	NN	Ρ	RR	S	U	Z	ZZ
20	18	15.5	13	24	9	10	8	20-0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	30	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	9	62	14	133	142
25	22	19.5	17	30	9	10	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	30	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	62	14	137	146
32	22	19.5	17	30	9	10	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	30	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	64	14	139	148
40	24	21	22	38	10	15	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	39	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	11	88	18	177	188

#### With Rod Boot

Symbol	Ba	•		f h								l								Z							
Bore size	<b>D</b> 3	е		1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500			
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	160	173	185	198	223	248	273			
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	164	177	189	202	227	252	277			
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	166	179	191	204	229	254	279			
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	204	217	229	242	267	292	317			

(mm)

With	Rod	Boot
	Symbol	

Symbol			JW						
Bore size	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	JH	3 44
20	169	182	194	207	232	257	282	23.5	10.5
25	173	186	198	211	236	261	286	23.5	10.5
32	175	188	200	213	238	263	288	23.5	10.5
40	215	228	240	253	278	303	328	27	10.5

With Air Cushion (mm)								
Bore size	WA							
20	12							
25	12							
32	11							
40	16							

Female Rod End (mm)										
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	MM	ZZ						
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	121						
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	121						
32	12	20	M6 x 1	123						
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	159						

(mm)

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



### Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod **CM2** Series



# With Rod Boot

0,000	Do.				n							l						Z						
Bore size	03	e		1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	160	173	185	198	223	248	273
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	164	177	189	202	227	252	277
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	166	179	191	204	229	254	279
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	204	217	229	242	267	292	317

(mm)

#### With Rod Boot

Symbol		ZZ											
Stroke Bore size	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	JH	JW				
20	169	182	194	207	232	257	282	23.5	10.5				
25	173	186	198	211	236	261	286	23.5	10.5				
32	175	188	200	213	238	263	288	23.5	10.5				
40	215	228	240	253	278	303	328	27	10.5				

With Air Cushion (mm)							
Bore size	WA						
20	12						
25	12						
32	11						
40	16						

Female R	od E	nd		(mm)									
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ									
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	121									
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	121									
32	12	20	M6 x 1	123									
40	40 13 21 M8 x 1.25 159												
* Whon formal	o throo	d in une	d use a thin y	wronoh									

\* A clevis pin and retaining ring (split pins for ø40) are shipped together.

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



185

(mm)



# Rod Trunnion (U)





#### With air cushion



Female rod end



																		(mm)
Bore size	A	AL	B1	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	H <sub>1</sub>		K	KA	MM	NA	NN	P
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4

								(mm)	With
Bore size	S	TD	TT	TX	ΤY	TZ	Z	ZZ	$\int_{L_{r}}$
20	62	8	10	32	32	52	36	116	Bore size
25	62	9	10	40	40	60	40	120	20
32	64	9	10	40	40	60	40	122	25
40	88	10	11	53	53	77	44.5	154	32

With Roo	d Bo	ot							(mm)
Symbol	Вз	•				h			
Bore size	<b>D</b> 3	е	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	68	81	93	106	131	156	181
25	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185
32	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185
40	41	46	77	90	102	115	140	165	190
									(mm)

#### With Rod Boot

~	Symbol				l				Z					ZZ					JH	134/				
Bore size	Stroke	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	л	3 44
20	)	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	63	76	88	101	126	151	176	143	156	168	181	206	231	256	23.5	10.5
25	5	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	67	80	92	105	130	155	180	147	160	172	185	210	235	260	23.5	10.5
32	2	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	67	80	92	105	130	155	180	149	162	174	187	212	237	262	23.5	10.5
40	)	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	71.5	84.5	96.5	109.5	134.5	159.5	184.5	181	194	206	219	244	269	294	27	10.5

#### Boss-cut

Boss-cut								(mm)
				ZZ				
Bore size	Without			Wit	h rod b	poot		
	rod boot	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	103	130	143	155	168	193	218	243
25	107	134	147	159	172	197	222	247
32	109	136	149	161	174	199	224	249
40	138	165	178	190	203	228	253	278

\* The bracket is shipped together.

186



Female R	Female Rod End (mm)													
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	MM	ZZ										
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95										
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95										
32	12	20	M6 x 1	97										
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125										

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod. When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.





#### With Air Cushion (mm)

Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

Female R	Female Rod End (mm)														
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	MM	ZZ											
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	97											
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	97											
32	12	20	M6 x 1	99											
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125											

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



\* The bracket is shipped together.



### Integrated Clevis (E)



\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the

red end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpice. 188

# CM2 Series **Dimensions of Accessories**

(mm)

(mm)

# With Single Knuckle Joint



Bore size	Α	н	MM	ND <sub>H10</sub>	NX1	U1	R <sub>2</sub>	Y	Z
20	18	41	M8 x 1.25	9 <sup>+0.058</sup>	9 <sup>-0.1</sup> -0.2	14	10	11	66
25, 32	22	45	M10 x 1.25	9 <sup>+0.058</sup>	9 <sup>-0.1</sup> -0.2	14	10	14	69
40	24	50	M14 x 1.5	12 <sup>+0.070</sup>	16-0.1	20	14	13	92

### With Double Knuckle Joint



Bore size	Α	Н	L	MM	ND	NX <sub>2</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	U2	Y	Z
20	18	41	25	M8 x 1.25	9	9 <sup>+0.2</sup>	10	14	11	66
25, 32	22	45	25	M10 x 1.25	9	9 <sup>+0.2</sup> +0.1	10	14	14	69
40	24	50	49.7	M14 x 1.5	12	16 <sup>+0.3</sup>	13	25	13	92

## **Double Knuckle Joint**

Y-020B/0	32B Mate	rial: Ca	arbon	steel	١	(-040	<b>DB</b> Materia	: Cas	t iron					
	eND hole H10													
MM	MMØND hole H10MMAxis d9													
	, A	xis d9	)											
Part no.	Applicable bore size	Α	<b>A</b> 1	E1	LA	LB	MM	ND	NX	NZ	R1	U1	Included pin part number	Retaining ring Split pin Size
Y-020B	20	46	16	20	25	36	M8 x 1.25	9	9 <sup>+0.2</sup> +0.1	18	5	14	CDP-1	Type C 9 for axis
Y-032B	25, 32	48	18	20	25	38	M10 x 1.25	9	9 <sup>+0.2</sup>	18	5	14	CDP-1	Type C 9 for axis
Y-040B	40	68	22	24	49.7	55	M14 x 1.5	12	16 <sup>+0.3</sup>	38	13	25	CDP-3	ø3 x 18 L
* A knuckle ni	in and retainin	na rina	e (enlit	nine fr	$r \alpha 40$	are in	cluded							

\* A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

# Double Clevis Pin/Material: Carbon steel





1.15





Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

\* Retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

1.15

### Split pin: ø3 x 18 L



(mm)

-020B/032B	Material: Carbon steel	I-040B	Material: Free-cutting steel

Part no. Applicable A A1 E1 LB MM NDH10 NX R1 U1

Single Knuckle Joint

I-020B	20	46	16	20	36	M8 x 1.25	9 <sup>+0.058</sup>	9 <sup>-0.1</sup>	10	14	CM2
I-032B	25, 32	48	18	20	38	M10 x 1.25	9 <sup>+0.058</sup>	9-0.1	10	14	
I-040B	40	69	22	24	55	M14 x 1.5	12 <sup>+0.070</sup>	16 <sup>-0.1</sup>	15.5	20	CM3
											CG1
											CG3
											JMB
											MB
											MB1

(mm)

(mm)

CJ1 CJP

CJ2

JCM

CA2 CS1 CS2



Double Knuckle Pin/Material: Carbon steel

Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

\* Retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

49.7 Split pin: ø3 x 18 L



@SMC

189

#### Rod End Nut/Material: Carbon steel



Part no.	Applicable bore size	В	С	D	d	Н
NT-02	20	13	15.0	12.5	M8 x 1.25	5
NT-03	25, 32	17	19.6	16.5	M10 x 1.25	6
NT-04	40	22	25.4	21.0	M14 x 1.5	8

#### Mounting Nut/Material: Carbon steel



Part no.	Applicable bore size	в	С	D	d	н
SN-020B	20	26	30	25.5	M20 x 1.5	8
SN-032B	25, 32	32	37	31.5	M26 x 1.5	8
SN-040B	40	41	47.3	40.5	M32 x 2.0	10

#### Trunnion Nut/Material: Carbon steel



Part no.	Applicable bore size	В	С	D	d	н
TN-020B	20	26	28	25.5	M20 x 1.5	10
TN-032B	25, 32	32	34	31.5	M26 x 1.5	10
TN-040B	40	41	45	40.5	M32 x 2	10

#### Clevis Pivot Bracket Pin (For CM2E(V)) (mm)



Part no. bo	olicable re size	Dd9	d	L1	L2	m	t	Included retaining ring
CD-S02 2	0, 25	8-0.040	7.6	24.5	19.5	1.6	0.9	Type C 8 for axis
CD-S03 3	2, 40	10-0.040	9.6	34	29	1.35	1.15	Type C 10 for axis

Note) Retaining rings are included.

### Mounting Brackets, Rod End Brackets, and Nut Material: Stainless Steel

Part No. (Di	imensions:	Same as st	andard type	e)		
Bore size (mm)	Foot	Flange	Single knuckle joint	Single Double knuckle joint*		Rod end nut
20	CM-L020BSUS	CM-F020BSUS	I-020BSUS	Y-020BSUS	SN-020BSUS	NT-02SUS
25, 32	CM-L032BSUS	CM-F032BSUS	I-032BSUS	Y-032BSUS	SN-032BSUS	NT-03SUS
40	CM-L040BSUS	CM-F040BSUS	I-040BSUS	Y-040BSUS	SN-040BSUS	NT-04SUS

\* A knuckle pin and retaining rings are shipped together. Refer to the XC27 for details on stainless steel double clevis pins and double knuckle pins. The accessories need to be ordered separately from the cylinder.

# Clevis Pivot Bracket (For CM2E(V))

Material: Carbon steel

Material: Carbon steel

(mm)



Part no.	Applicable bore size	L	LC	LD	LE	LF	LG	LH	LR
CM-E020B	20, 25	24.5	8	6.8	22	15	30	30	10
CM-E032B 32, 40		34	10	9	25	15	40	40	13
			_		_			_	
Destar	Applicable	1.7	1.	1.1	1.17	Inclu	ded pir	1	

Part no.	Applicable bore size	LT	LX	LY	LV	Included pin part no.	
CM-E020B	20, 25	3.2	12	59	18.4	CD-S02	
CM-E032B	32, 40	4	20	75	28	CD-S03	
Nets 4) A should be should be should be and extended a discussion of the should be							

Note 1) A clevis pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are included. Note 2) It cannot be used for the single clevis (CM2C) and the double clevis (CM2D).

(mm)

(mm)

(mm)



### With Single Clevis



### **Pivot Bracket**



## Pivot Bracket Pin (For CM2C)



								(mm)	
Applicable bore size	Part no.	Dd9	d	L1	L2	m	t	Included retaining ring	Г
20 to 32	CDP-1	9 <sup>-0.040</sup> -0.076	8.6	25	19.2	1.75	1.15	Type C 9 for axis	
40	CD-S03	10-0.040	9.6	34	29	1.35	1.15	Type C 10 for axis	F

Note) Retaining rings are included with the pivot bracket pin.



# Air Cylinder: Standard Type **Double Acting, Double Rod** CM2W Series ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40



\*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance

Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93

Samstic infration (2-color infrator) Grommet

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ······Nil (Example) M9NW

- 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM
  - (Example) M9NWL 3 m ..... L
  - 5 m ..... 7 (Example) M9NWZ
  - None ····· N (Example) H7CN

Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A900/M9000 auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



.

\* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order

\* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models

•

193

D-

-X□

Technical

Data

RoHS



### Specifications

E	Bore size (mm)		20	25	32	40		
Action			Double acting, Double rod					
Fluid				А	ir			
Proof pres	ssure			1.5	MPa			
Maximum	operating pre	essure		1.0	MPa			
Minimum	operating pre	ssure		0.08	MPa			
Ambient and fluid temperature			Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)					
Lubricatio	n			Not required	d (Non-lube)			
Stroke ler	igth tolerance		<sup>+1.4</sup> 0 mm					
Piston sp	eed		Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s					
Cushion				Rubber bump	er, Air cushion			
	Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J		
Allowable	bumper	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J		
kinetic energy	Air cushion (Effective cushion	Male thread	0.54 J (11.0)	0.78 J (11.0)	1.27 J (11.0)	2.35 J (11.8)		
	length (mm))	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J		

### **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke Note 1) (mm)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)		
20				
25	05 50 75 100 105 150 000 050 000	500		
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	500		
40				

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

### Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

 Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
 Refer to page 190 for details.

### **Rod Boot Material**

Symbol One side Both sides			Maximum ambient temperature	
J	JJ	Nylon tarpaulin	70°C	
к	КК	Heat resistant tarpaulin	110°C*	

\* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

#### Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Mounting brookst	Min. I		ore size (mm)			Contents	
Mounting bracket	q'ty	20	25	32	40	(for minimum order quantity)	
Axial foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	.032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut	
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	032B	CM-F040B	1 flange	
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T	032B	CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut	

\* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

#### Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height

Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting

Operating range

• Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

#### Symbol

Rubber bumper







Made to Order	N
	(

Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

#### Symbol Specifications -X446 PTFE grease

#### Made to Order Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-XA🗆	Change of rod end shape
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
-XB7	Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*2
-XC3	Special port location
-XC4	With heavy duty scraper
-XC5	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C)
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC22	Fluororubber seal
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*1
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin
-XC35	With coil scraper*1
-XC38	Vacuum (Rod through-hole)
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

\*1 Rubber bumper only.

\*2 The shape is the same as the current product.

### **Mounting and Accessories**

Accessories	Standard		Option			
Mounting	Mounting nut	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Double Note 2) knuckle joint	Rod boot	Pivot bracket
Basic (Double- side bossed)	• (1 pc.)	• (2 pcs.)	•	•	•	
Axial foot	• (2 pcs.)	• (2 pcs.)	•	•	•	_
Flange	• (1 pc.)	• (2 pcs.)	•	•	•	
Trunnion	• (1 pc.) <sup>Note 1)</sup>	• (2 pcs.)	•	•	•	•
Note					One/Both side(s)	

Note 1) Trunnion nut is attached to the trunnion.

Note 2) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.

### Weights

(kg)						
40	32	25	20	Bore size (mm)		
0.65	0.32	0.25	0.16	Basic (Double-side bossed)		
0.92	0.48	0.41	0.31	Axial foot	Basic	
0.77	0.41	0.34	0.22	Flange	weight	
0.75	0.38	0.32	0.20	Trunnion		
0.19	0.13	0.09	0.06	Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke		
-0.08	-0.04	-0.04	-0.02	ht reduction for female rod end	Weig	
0.23	0.06	0.06	0.06	Single knuckle joint	Option	
0.20	0.07	0.07	0.07	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	bracket	
				on: (Example) CM2WL32-100Z	Calculatio	
	<ul> <li>Additional weight0.13/50 stroke</li> </ul>					
	Cylinder stroke100 stroke					
			٢g	0.48 + 0.13 x 100/50 = <b>0.74</b>		
	<b>40</b> 0.65 0.92 0.77 0.75 0.19 -0.08 0.23	32         40           0.32         0.65           0.48         0.92           0.41         0.77           0.38         0.75           0.13         0.19           -0.04         -0.08           0.06         0.23	25         32         40           0.25         0.32         0.65           0.41         0.48         0.92           0.34         0.41         0.77           0.32         0.38         0.75           0.99         0.13         0.19           -0.04         -0.04         -0.08           0.06         0.66         0.23           0.07         0.07         0.20	20         25         32         40           0.16         0.25         0.32         0.65           0.31         0.41         0.48         0.92           0.22         0.34         0.41         0.75           0.20         0.32         0.38         0.75           0.06         0.09         0.13         0.19           -0.02         -0.04         -0.04         -0.08           0.06         0.06         0.06         0.23           0.07         0.07         0.07         0.20           Foot, s32)         50 stroke         50 stroke         50 stroke	Bore size (mm)         20         25         32         40           Basic (Double-side bossed)         0.16         0.25         0.32         0.65           Axial foot         0.31         0.41         0.48         0.92           Flange         0.22         0.34         0.41         0.77           Trunnion         0.20         0.32         0.38         0.75           onal weight per 50 mm of stroke         0.06         0.09         0.13         0.19           ht reduction for female rod end         -0.02         -0.04         -0.08         Single knuckle joint         0.06         0.06         0.23           Double knuckle joint (with pin)         0.07         0.07         0.07         0.20	

# A Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Handling

SMC

# **≜** Warning

I

#### 1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.

Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".

3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively. If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.

4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.

The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed state, and readjust the cushion needle to the desired position.

- 5. Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.
- 6. The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.
- When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the work piece.
- 8. Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod. Easy checking method

Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) +  $\{Load mass (kg) \times Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm<sup>2</sup>)\}$ 

If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

# **≜**Caution

#### 1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

- 2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring. When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring) tion installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Be-sides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.
- 3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation. Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.
- 4. Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder. If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.
- Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.

If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.

- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out. The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, or crimped part depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).
- 7. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 8. When rod end female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- 9. When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.



#### Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)

CM2W Mounting type Bore size F - Stroke

This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



#### Specifications

Action	Double acting, Double rod		
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40		
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa		
Min. operating pressure	0.08 MPa		
Cushion	Rubber bumper		
Piping	One-touch fittings		
Piston speed	50 to 750 mm/s		
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Flange, Trunnion		

Built-in One-touch fittings

\* Auto switch can be mounted.

#### Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40	
Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm)	6/4	6/4	6/4	8/6	
Applicable tubing material	Can be used for either nylon, soft nylon or polyurethane tubing.				

### \land Caution

- 1. One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
- One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
   Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

#### Air-hydro



A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



- For construction, refer to page 197.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 200 to 202, refer to those pages.

#### Specifications

Туре		Air-hydro type		
Fluid	Turbine oil			
Action	Do	uble acting, Double rod		
Bore size (mm)		ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40		
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa		
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa		
Min. operating pressure	0.18 MPa			
Piston speed	15 to 300 mm/s			
Ambient and fluid temperature	+5 to +60°C			
Stroke length tolerance	+1.4 0 mm			
Cushion	Rubber bumper (Standard equipment)			
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Flange, Trunnion			
Made to Order**	-XA□	Change of rod end shape		

\* Auto switch can be mounted.

\*\* For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.

### **Clean Series**

10-CM2W Mounting type Bore size - Stroke Z

Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.



rt) Specifications		CJ1
Specifications Action	Double acting, Double rod	CJP
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	CJ2
Min. operating pressure	0.08 MPa	
Cushion	Rubber bumper	JCM
Relief port size	M5 x 0.8	
Piston speed	30 to 400 mm/s	CM2
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Flange	
* Auto switch can be mounted.		CM3
Construction		CG1
Standard port		CG3
		JMB
W THE		MB
ø <b>20</b> , ø <b>25</b>		MB1

For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).



ø**32**, ø**40** 



CA2 CS1

CS2

# Construction

### Rubber bumper





#### With air cushion



#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
3	Piston	Aluminum alloy	
4	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating
5	Bushing	Bearing alloy	
6	Seal retainer	Stainless steel	
7	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
8	Bumper	Resin	
9	Bumper	Resin	
10	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	
11	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	
12	Piston seal	NBR	Nickel plating
13	Magnet	_	CDM2W□20 to 40-□Z
14	Rod seal	NBR	

#### **Replacement Part: Seal**

_								
• Wi	With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion							
No.	Description	Material	Part no.					
INO.	Description	Material	20	25	32	40		
14	Rod seal	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS		
• Ai	r-hydro			•	·			
Nie	Description	Material		Par	t no.			
No. Description		Material	20	25	32	40		
14	Rod seal	NBR	CM2H20-PS	CM2H25-PS	CM2H32-PS	CM2H40-PS		

\* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)



### Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

Bore size		ZZ		JH	JW								
	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	Л	3 **						
20	171	184	196	209	234	23.5	10.5						
25	179	192	204	217	242	23.5	10.5						
32	181	194	206	219	244	23.5	10.5						
40	215	228	240	253	278	27	10.5						

With Air Cus	hion (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

Female R	Female Rod End (mm)												
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	MM	ZZ									
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	102									
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	102									
32	12	20	M6 x 1	104									
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	130									

D-🗆
-X□
Technical

When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
 When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at
 the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

# Axial Foot (L)



#### With air cushion



#### Female rod end



																												(	mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	D	F	G	н	H1	H <sub>2</sub>	1	K	KA	LC	LD	LH	LS	LT	LX	LZ	MM	NA	Ρ	S	X	Υ	Z	ZZ
20	18	15.5	40	13	26	8	13	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	4	6.8	25	102	3.2	40	55	M8 x 1.25	24	1/8	62	20	8	21	144
25	22	19.5	47	17	32	10	13	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	4	6.8	28	102	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	30	1/8	62	20	8	25	152
32	22	19.5	47	17	32	12	13	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	4	6.8	28	104	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	34.5	1/8	64	20	8	25	154
40	24	21	54	22	41	14	16	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	4	7	30	134	3.2	55	75	M14 x 1.5	42.5	1/4	88	23	10	27	188

(mm)

Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

### Female Rod End

Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	102
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	102
32	12	20	M6 x 1	104
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	130

<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199. \* The bracket is shipped together.

<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



#### Female rod end



																							(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FD	FL	FT	FX	FY	FZ	G	н	H1	H <sub>2</sub>	I	К	KA	MM
20	18	15.5	34	13	26	30	8	20-0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	—	75	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25
25	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	10	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60		75	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25
32	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	12	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25
40	24	21	52	22	41	47.3	14	32-0.039	16	7	13.5	5	66	36	82	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5

						(mm)
Bore size	NA	NN	Р	s	Z	ZZ
20	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	37	144
25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	41	152
32	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	41	154
40	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	45	188

\* In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199.

\* The bracket is shipped together.

#### With Air Cushion (mm)

2
2
1
6

# Cushion (mm) Fer

Female R	Female Rod End (mr												
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	ZZ											
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	102									
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	102									
32	12	20	M6 x 1	104									
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	130									

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



CA2

CS1

CS2

### Trunnion (U)

CM2WU Bore size – Stroke Z





#### Female rod end



Bore size	Α	AL	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	H1	I	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р	S	TD
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20-0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	8
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	9
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	9
40	24	21	22	41	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	10

						(mm)
Bore size	TT	ТХ	ΤY	TZ	Z	ZZ
20	10	32	32	52	36	144
25	10	40	40	60	40	152
32	10	40	40	60	40	154
40	11	53	53	77	44.5	188

 In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199.

\* The bracket is shipped together.

### With Air Cushion (mm)

Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

Female Rod End (mm)									
Bore size	MM	ZZ							
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	102					
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	102					
32	12	20	M6 x 1	104					
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	130					

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

(mm)

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.
# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 RoHS

_								Order										
				Mounti	ng 🕈		• Cylinder	r stroke (m	וm)									CJ
T	Basic (Double-side bossed)	d) T	Н	lead trunnion	Ĩ		Refer to "St	tandard Strok	es" on page	204.		I —		bra	acket			CJ
I	Axial foot	E		tegrated clevis			•A	Action					Nil N	Direct		lone	ku kanal asasambilari	L)
l	Rod flange		_	grated clevis (90	<u> </u>			S Single a	acting, Sprir	ig retu	rn				t bracket is shipped togeth			JC
ļ	Head flange	BZ		oss-cut/Basic			[	T Single a	cting, Sprin	g exte	nd		ype		C, T, U, E,	V, UZ III	ounting	30
ļ	Single clevis			s-cut/Rod flan	<u> </u>			• Rod e	end threa	d	_	* F	ivot	brac	ket is shippe		r with the	CIV
ļ	Double clevis	UZE	Boss	s-cut/Rod trunni	ion			Nil	Male ro	· · ·		P P			it not assemb			0.1
	Rod trunnion							F	Female	rod er	ıd				o page 204 f		6.	CN
. [		C	N	12 <b>B</b>	32	- 15	50 S	ΠZ	-		-[		1					CC
) (		_								Г	י ר			_				
Ì	h auto switch	∣C₽	N	12 B	32	- 15	50 S	Z	-		-[	M	9	B	W			JN
	With auto sw			Bore siz		Nil	Rod end	bracket		-	ito :	-		_		mber o to swit		M
	(Built-in ma	nagnet)		20 20 r 25 25 r	mm	V	Single knu Double kni	uckle joint	* For applic refer to th		uto sv	vitche	_	<u> </u>	1	VII 2	pcs.	M
				32 32 r			Double Kin	UCKIE JOIN		e ianio	Deio	w.				S   1	pc.	
					mm '	No bracke		for the female r								<b>n</b> "n"	ncs.	
				<b>40</b> 40 r	mm	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b	e joint pin is not bracket is ship	t provided with ped together w	the single kn			ssem	bled			<b>n</b> "n"	pcs.	C/
					mm	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b	e joint pin is not	t provided with ped together w	the single kn	ct, but	not a							
p	licable Auto S	Switche	S/F	<b>40</b> 40 r	mm ;	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b * Not applic to 1701 fo	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w * Refer	the single kn with the produ	ct, but	not a							
Τ			ō	40 40 r	mm ;	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b * Not applic	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w * Refer	the single kn with the produ r to "Orderi auto switche	ct, but ng Ex es. Lea	not a amp d win	le of	<b>Cy</b>	linde		y" on pa		
Τ	Special function El		light S	<b>40</b> 40 r	mm ;	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b * Not applic to 1701 fo	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w <b>Refer</b> prmation on a Auto swite	the single kn with the produ r to "Orderi auto switche ch model	et, but ng Ex es. Lea 0.5	not a amp d win	le of	<b>Cy</b> gth (	m)	er Assembl	<b>y" on pa</b> Appli	Ige 204.	
Τ	Special function El		ō	40 40 r	mm ;	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volta	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w * Refer	the single kn with the produ r to "Orderi auto switche	ct, but ng Ex es. Lea	not a amp d win	le of	t Cy gth ( 5 (Z)	linde	er Assembl	<b>y" on pa</b> Appli lo	ige 204.	
Τ	Special function El		ō	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output)	mm ;	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volta	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w <b>Refer</b> primation on a Auto swite Perpendicular M9NV M9PV	n the single kn vith the produ r to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9N M9P	ct, but ng Ex es. Lea 0.5 (Nil) •	amp d win 1 (M)	e len 3 (L)	gth ( 5 (Z)	m)	Pre-wired connector	<b>y" on pa</b> Appli	ige 204.	
Τ	Special function El	Electrical entry Grommet	ò	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN)	mm ;	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volta	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w * Refer ormation on a Auto swite Perpendicular M9NV	a the single kn with the produ auto switche ch model In-line M9N M9P M9B	ct, but ng Ex es. Lea 0.5 (Nil) •	amp d win 1 (M)	e len 3 (L) •	gth ( 5 (Z) 0	m) None (N) —	Pre-wired connector	<b>y" on pa</b> Appli lo	ige 204.	
T	Special function El	Electrical entry Grommet	ò	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (PNP)	mm ;	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volta DC 5 V, 12 V	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w <b>Refer</b> primation on a Auto swite Perpendicular M9NV M9PV	n the single kn vith the produ r to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9N M9P	ct, but ng Ex es. Lea 0.5 (Nil) •	amp d win 1 (M)	e len 3 (L)	gth ( 5 (Z)	m)	Pre-wired connector	<b>y" on pa</b> Appli lo	ige 204.	
Τ	Special function EI	Electrical entry Grommet	Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire	s 1575 f	* No bracke * A knuckle * Rod end b * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volta DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w <b>Refer</b> permation on a Auto switt Perpendicular M9NV M9PV M9BV — —	a the single kn with the produ r to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9N M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A	ct, but ng Ex es. Lea 0.5 (Nil) • • •	amp d win 1 (M) • •	le of e len 3 (L) • •	Cy gth ( 5 (Z) 0 0	m) None (N)	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Appli lo IC circuit	icable ad	
Τ	Special function EI	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal	ò	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN)	mm ;	No bracket     A knuckle     A knuckle     Rod end b     No tapplic     to 1701 fo     Load volta     DC     5 V, 12 V     12 V     5 V, 12 V	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w <b>Refer</b> ormation on a Auto swite Perpendicular M9NV M9PV M9BV — — — M9NWV	a the single kn vith the produ r to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9N M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A M9NW	ct, but ng Ex es. Lea 0.5 (Nil) • • • • • • • • • •	amp d wirr 1 (M) 0 		Cyi gth ( 5 (Z) 0 0 0	m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Appli lo IC circuit	ige 204.	
Τ	Special function EI	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal	Indicator	40 40 m Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	<ul> <li>No bracket</li> <li>A knuckle</li> <li>A knuckle</li> <li>Rod end b</li> <li>Not applic</li> <li>to 1701 fo</li> <li>Load volt</li> <li>DC</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> </ul>	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w <b>Refer</b> ormation on a Auto switt Perpendicular M9NV M9PV — — — M9NVV M9PWV	the single kr with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9N M9P M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A M9NW	ct, but ng Ex es. (Nil) • • • • • •	amp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0	le of e len 3 (L) • • • • • • •	Cy gth ( 5 (Z) ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Appli Io IC circuit IC circuit	icable ad	
Τ	Special function EI	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit	Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	No bracket     A knuckle     A knuckle     Rod end t     Rod end t     No tracket     Tot applic     to 1701 fo     Load voltz     DC     5 V, 12 V     12 V     12 V	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with ped together w <b>Refer</b> prmation on a Auto swite Perpendicular M9NV M9BV M9BV M9BVV M9PWV M9PWV M9PWV	the single kn with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9N M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A M9NW M9PW M9BW	ct, but ng Ex es. (Nil) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	amp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0 0 0	le of e len 3 (L) • • • • • • • • • •	Cy gth ( 5 (Z) 0 0 0 0	m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Appli Io IC circuit IC circuit	icable ad	
Τ	Special function EI	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal	Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (PNP) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	<ul> <li>No bracket</li> <li>A knuckle</li> <li>A knuckle</li> <li>Rod end b</li> <li>Not applic</li> <li>to 1701 fo</li> <li>Load volt</li> <li>DC</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> </ul>	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with the ped logether we have to get the ped logether we have to get the ped logether we have the permetricular of a constraint of the permetricular metric met	the single kr with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A M9NW M9PW M9PW M9BW M9BW	ct, but ng Ex 95. Lea 0.5 (Nil) 0 0 0 0	amp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0	le of = len; 3 (L) • • • • • • • • • •		m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Appli Io IC circuit IC circuit	icable ad	
T	Special function EI	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit	Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	<ul> <li>No bracket</li> <li>A knuckle</li> <li>Rod end b</li> <li>Rod end b</li> <li>Not applic</li> <li>to 1701 fo</li> <li>Load volt</li> <li>DC</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> </ul>	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided within the peet operation on a set of the peet operation on a set of the peet operation on a set of the periodicular M9NV M9PV M9BV — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — M9NWV M9PAV*1 M9PAV*1	the single kr with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A M9NW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9A&1	ct, but ng Ex ss. Lea 0.5 (Nill)	amp d win 1 (M) 0 0 0		Cy gth ( 5 (Z) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Appli IC circuit — IC circuit — IC circuit —	icable ad	
•	Special function EI Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit	Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3	s 1575 f	* No bracke * A knuckle * A knuckle * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volt DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with the ped logether we have to get the ped logether we have to get the ped logether we have the permetricular of a constraint of the permetricular metric met	the single kr with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A K39A K39A M9PW M9BW M9BW M9PA*1	ct, but ng Ex es. Lea 0.5 (Nil) ● ● ● • • • • • • • • • • • • •	amp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0		Cy sth ( 5 (Z) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	y" on pa Appli IC circuit — IC circuit — IC circuit —	icable ad	
•	Special function EI Cc Tr Cc Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) Water resistant	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit	Yes Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	<ul> <li>No bracket</li> <li>A knuckle</li> <li>Rod end b</li> <li>Rod end b</li> <li>Not applic</li> <li>to 1701 fo</li> <li>Load volt</li> <li>DC</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> <li>12 V</li> <li>5 V, 12 V</li> </ul>	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided within the peet operation on a set of the peet operation on a set of the peet operation on a set of the periodicular M9NV M9PV M9BV — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — M9NWV M9PAV*1 M9PAV*1	the single kr with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A M9NW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9A&1	ct, but ng Ex ss. Lea 0.5 (Nill)	amp d win 1 (M) 0 0 0		Cy gth ( 5 (Z) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Appli IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit	icable ad	
e	Special function EI Special function Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc C	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit	Indicator	40 40 m Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (PNP) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (PNP) 3-wire (PNP) 3-wire (PNP) 3-wire (PNP) 3-wire (NPN) 4-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	* No bracket * A knuckle * A knuckle * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volt DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V	e joint pin is not bracket is ship cable to XB12. or further info	t provided with the peet object object object of the peet object of th	the single kn with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A M9NW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9NA*1 M9PA*1 H7NF	ct, but ng Ex bs. Lea 0.5 (Nil) ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	amp d win 1 (M) 0 0 0		Cy sth ( 5 (Z) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	y" on pa Appli Io IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit	icable ad	
Ð	Special function EI Special function Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc C	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit	Yes Yes Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	* No bracket * A knuckle * A knuckle * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volt DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V	e joint pin is non- market is shipsable to XB12. or further information age AC	t provided withing ped together w * Refer Perpendicular M9NV M9PV M9PV M9PV M9PV M9PVV M9PVV M9PVV M9PVV M9PVV M9PAV*1 M9BAV*1 A96V	the single kn with the produ to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P	ct, but ng Ex ss. Lea 0.5 (Nil) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	not a ampp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0 0 0	le of	Cy gth ( 5 (Z) ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	y" on pa Appli Io IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit	icable ad	
e	Special function EI Special function Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc C	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit	Yes Yes Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	* No bracket * A knuckle * A knuckle * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volt DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V	i joint jan is non arrange jaint jan is non arrange jaint jan ja non arrange jaint j	t provided with the peet depended with the peet dependent of the p	the single kr with the produ to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9PW M9NA*1 M9PW M9NA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA*1 M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA M9PA	ct, but ng Ex ss. Lea 0.5 (Nil) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	not a ampp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0 0 0	le of	Cy gth ( 5 (Z) ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	y" on pa Appli lo IC circuit — IC circuit — IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit	Relay, Relay, Relay,	
e	Special function EI Special function Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc Cc C	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit	No Yes Yes Yes Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	* No bracke * A knuckle * A knuckle * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volt DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V	p joint pin is non- market is shipped able to XB12. pr further info age AC 	t provided with type ped together w <b>Refer</b> Perpendicular M9NV M9PV M9BV — — M9NWV M9PV M9BV — — M9NWV M9PVV M9VV MPVVV MPVVV MPVV MPVVV MPVVV MPVVV MPVVV MPVVV MPVVVV MPVVVV MPVVVV MPVVVVVVVVVV	the single kr with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A M9RW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PA*1 M9PA*1 M9PA*1 M9PA*1 A96 A93 A90 B54 B64	ct, but ng Ex 35. Lea 0.5 (Nil) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	not a ampp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0 0 0	le of 2 len 3 (L) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		m) None (N) 	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Appli lo IC circuit — IC circuit — IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit	Relay, PLC	
e	Special function EI Special function	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit Grommet	No Yes Yes Yes Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3	mm s 1575 1	* No bracket * A knuckle * A knuckle * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volt DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V	ip joint pin is non- market is shipped bable to XB12.     intermediate to XB12     intermed	t provided with typed together w <b>Refer</b> Perpendicular Auto switc Perpendicular M9NV M9PV M9PV M9PV M9PVV M9PVV M9PVVV M9PAV*1 M9BAV*1 M9BAV*1 A96V A93V*2 A90V —	the single kn with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9B H7C G39A K39A M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PA*1 M9PA*1 M9PA*1 M9PA*1 H7NF A96 A93 A90 B54 B64 B64 B64 C73C	ct, buť ng Ex Ss. Lea 0.5 (Nill) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	not a ampp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0 0 0	le of	Cy gth ( 5 (Z) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	m         None           (𝔅)	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Applib IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit	Relay, Relay, Relay,	
e	Special function EI Special function	Electrical entry Grommet Connector Terminal conduit	Yes Yes Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 2-wire 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN)	s 1575 f	* No bracke * A knuckle * A knuckle * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volt DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V	ip joint pin is non- market is ships able to XB12. or further information AC AC 	t provided with the peet object of the peet object	the single kr with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9R M9R M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW	ct, but ng Ex 35. Lea 0.5 (Nil) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	not a ampp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0 0 0	le of		m)       None         ∞       1         0       1         1       1	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Appli lo IC circuit — IC circuit — IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit	ge 204. ccable ad Relay, PLC	
•	Special function EI  Special function  Cc  Cc  Tr  C  Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) Water resistant (2-color indicator) Water devide 2-correlator  Cc  Tr  Cc  Cc  Tr  Cc  Tr  Cc  Tr  Cc  Cc  Tr  Cc  Cc  Tr  Cc  Cc  Cc  Cc  Cc  Cc  Cc  Cc  Cc  C	Electrical entry Connector Ferminal Conduit Conduit Conduit	Nolves No Yes Yes Yes Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3	mm s 1575 1	* No bracke * A knuckle * A knuckle * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volt DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V	pint pin is non-market is shipsel sable to XB12.     pr further info age         AC         AC          100 V         100 V or less         100 V, 200 V         200 V or less          24 V or less	t provided with the peet object of the peet object	the single kn with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9N M9P M9B M9B M9B M9B M9BW M9BW M9BW M9BW M9B	ct, buť ng Ex ps. Lea 0.5 (Nili) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	not a ampp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0 0 0	le of	Cy gth ( 5 (Z) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	m)       None         m)       N	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Applib IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit	Relay, Relay, Relay,	CS
•	Special function EI Co Co Co Co Co Co Co C	Electrical entry Connector Terminal Conduit Grommet Grommet	No Yes Yes Yes Indicator	40 40 r Refer to pages Wiring (Output) 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (NPN) 3	mm s 1575 1	* No bracke * A knuckle * A knuckle * Not applic to 1701 fo Load volt DC 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V 5 V, 12 V	ip joint pin is non- market is shipped bable to XB12.     intermediate to XB12     intermed	t provided with the peet object of the peet object	the single kr with the produ- to "Orderi auto switche ch model In-line M9P M9P M9P M9P M9P M9R M9R M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW M9PW	ct, buť ng Ex Ss. Lea 0.5 (Nill) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	not a ampp d wirr 1 (M) 0 0 0 0 0	le of	Cy gth ( 5 (Z) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	m)       None         ∞       1         0       1         1       1	Pre-wired connector	y" on pa Applib IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit IC circuit	ge 204. ccable ad Relay, PLC	

\*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW

- 1 m ······ M (Example) M9NWM

  - 3 m ······ L (Example) M9NWL 5 m ······ Z (Example) M9NWZ None ····· N (Example) H7CN

Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A900/M9000 auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



\* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order

\* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3DA/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

203

D-

-X

Technical

Data

# CM2 Series



## Specifications

Bore s	ize (mm)	20	25	32	40		
Action	. ,	Single acting, Spring return/Single acting, Spring exten					
Туре			Pneu	matic			
Cushion		Rubber	bumper				
Fluid			A	lir			
Proof pressure			1.5 I	MPa			
Maximum operating	pressure		1.0	MPa			
Minimum operating	Single acting, Spring return	0.18 MPa					
pressure	Single acting, Spring extend	0.23 MPa					
Ambient and fluid te	mperature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)					
Lubrication		Not required (Non-lube)					
Stroke length toleral	nce		+1.4	mm			
Piston speed		50 to 750 mm/s					
Allowable	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J		
kinetic energy	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J		

## Standard Strokes

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)
20	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200
40	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Note 3) Please consult with SMC for strokes which exceed the standard stroke length.

### **Mounting Bracket**

For the mounting bracket part numbers other than basic type, refer to page 205.

\* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

#### **Theoretical Output**

Refer to page 1903 (Theoretical Output 1).

#### Spring Reaction Force

Refer to page 1900 (Table (3): Spring Reaction Force).

#### Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

## Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

#### Cylinder model: CDM2C32-150SZ-NV-M9BW



Mounting C: Single clevis **Pivot bracket N: Yes** Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled

Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.

\* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

#### Symbol

Single acting, Spring return, Rubber bumper



Single acting, Spring extend, Rubber bumper



#### Made to Order Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-XA🗆	Change of rod end shape
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*
-XC3	Special port location
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC20	Head cover axial port
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

\* The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



SMC

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type **CM2** Series

## Mounting and Accessories

<u> </u>																				
	Accessories		Star	idard (m	ounted	to the b	ody)		Sta	indard (	packag	ed toge	ether, b	ut not a	issemb	led)		Ор	tion	
		<b>_</b>	Mounting nut	Rod end nut (Male thread)	ale is	ble	r Note 7)	Mounting nut	-	eb	t ket	Pivot <sup>Note 5)</sup> bracket pin	ble <sup>Note 5)</sup> is pin	Trunnion	Mounting nut (For trunnion)	s pivot (et 2E/CM2V)	Clevis pivot <sup>tess</sup> bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V)	e knuckle joint trread only)	Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male thread only)	
Mo	unting	Body	Mou	(Mal	Single clevis	Double clevis	Liner	Mou	Foot	Flange	Pivot bracket	Pivo	Double clevis p	Tru	Mou (For	Clevi CMC (CMC	Clevi brack (CM:	Single I (Male th	Double Male 1	CJ1
В	Basic (Double-side bossed)	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	_	—	-	-	—	—	—	۲	•	CJP
L	Axial foot	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.) <sup>Note 2</sup>	(1 pc.)	—	—	—	(1 pc.) <sup>Note 2)</sup>	(2 pcs.)	—	—	-	-	—	—	—	—	۲	•	001
F	Rod flange	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	-	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-		٠		CJ2
G	Head flange	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	_	•(1 pc.)	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	٠	•	032
С	Single clevis	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	—	●(Max. 3 pcs)	Note 3)	—	—	—	—	-	-	-	_	—	•	•	JCM
D	Double clevis	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	•(1 pc.)	●(Max.3pcs)	Note 3)	-	-	_	-	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-		٠	•	001
U	Rod trunnion	•(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	-	-	۲		CM2
Т	Head trunnion	•(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	-	—	—	—	—	-	—	-	-	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	-	—	۲		OIMZ
Ε	Integrated clevis	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	-	-	Note 3)	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-		٠		CM3
V	Integrated clevis (90°)	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	-	-	-	Note 3)	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-		٠	•	UNIU
ΒZ	Boss-cut/Basic	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	-	—	—	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	—	۲	•	CG1
FZ	Boss-cut/																	•		uui
۲Z	Rod flange	( 1 pc.)	( i pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	•(1 pc.)	_	_	-	-	-	_	_			CG3
υz	Boss-cut/	•(1 pc.)	Note 4)	•(1 pc.)	_									(1 no.)	(1 po)					000
02	Rod trunnion	( 1 pc.)		•( 1 pc.)		_	_	_		-	_	_	-	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	_	_			JMB
Note	a 1) Rod and put is po	t provi	dod for	the fem		and	NL	oto 5) E	latainin	~	ore inel	uded								UNID

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end. Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together. Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis. Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.

## Mounting Brackets/Part No.

	Min.		Bore si	ze (mm)		Oracharda (francisiana and a successible)		
Mounting bracket	order q'ty	20 25 32		40	Contents (for minimum order quantity)			
Foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut		
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	-032B	CM-F040B	1 flange		
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	CM-C	C032B	CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners		
Double clevis (with pin)***	1	CM-D020B	CM-E	0032B	CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-2	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-1	032B	CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut		
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	NT	-03	NT-04	1 rod end nut		
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-	032B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut		
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-	032B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut		
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B	I-03	32B	I-040B	1 single knuckle joint		
Double knuckle joint	1	Y-020B	Y-0	32B	Y-040B	1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-	S02	CE	-S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E	020B	CM-	E032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1		CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)		
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1		CDP-1		CD-S03	1 pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U)	1	CM-B020	20 CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)		

\* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

\*\* 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

\*\*\* A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

# CM2 Series

### Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

Segment	Description	Material	Surface treatment
	Foot	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Flange	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Mounting brackets	Single clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
brackets	Double clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion	Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating
	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)
Accessories	Single knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Free-cutting steel	Electroless nickel plating
	Double knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating Metallic silver color painted for ø40
	Double clevis pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Double knuckle joint pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)

## A Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

## **∆**Warning

#### 1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

## **∆**Caution

#### 1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

#### 2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 5. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

## Weights

Spring Return (kg)								
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40			
	25 stroke	0.20	0.30	0.42	0.77			
	50 stroke	0.22	0.33	0.46	0.84			
	75 stroke	0.27	0.42	0.58	1.03			
Basic	100 stroke	0.29	0.45	0.63	1.09			
weight	125 stroke	0.35	0.54	0.76	1.29			
	150 stroke	0.37	0.57	0.80	1.36			
	200 stroke	-	-	0.97	1.61			
	250 stroke	-	—	-	1.87			
	Foot	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.27			
	Flange	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.12			
	Single clevis	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.09			
	Double clevis	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.13			
Mounting bracket	Trunnion	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.10			
weight	Clevis integrated	-0.02	-0.02	-0.01	-0.04			
- (	Boss-cut/Basic	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03			
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.09			
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.07			
	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14			
Weigh	t reduction for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04			
Option	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23			
bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20			

Calculation:

(Example) CM2L32-100SZ (Bore size ø32, Foot, 100 stroke)

0.63 (Basic weight) + 0.16 (Mounting bracket weight) = 0.79 kg

Spring	g Extend				(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	25 stroke	0.19	0.29	0.40	0.74
	50 stroke	0.21	0.32	0.44	0.81
	75 stroke	0.25	0.39	0.54	0.97
Basic	100 stroke	0.27	0.42	0.58	1.03
weight	125 stroke	0.32	0.49	0.69	1.20
	150 stroke	0.34	0.52	0.73	1.27
	200 stroke	-	—	0.88	1.49
	250 stroke	-	—	—	1.72
	Foot	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.27
	Flange	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.12
	Single clevis	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.09
	Double clevis	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.13
Mounting bracket	Trunnion	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.10
weight	Clevis integrated	-0.02	-0.02	-0.01	-0.04
	Boss-cut/Basic	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.09
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.07
	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14
Weigh	Weight reduction for female rod end		-0.02	-0.02	-0.04
Option	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

#### Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)



Built-in One-touch fittings

This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



Specifications			CJ1
Action	Single acting, Spring return	Single acting, Spring extend	CJP
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25,	ø32, ø40	CJ2
Max. operating pressure	1.0		
Min. operating pressure	0.18 MPa	0.23 MPa	JCM
Cushion	Rubber	bumper	
Piping	One-touc	ch fittings	CM2
Piston speed	50 to 75	50 mm/s	
	Basic, Axial foot, Roo	I flange, Head flange,	CM3
Mounting	Single clevis, Double Head trunnion, Integr	CG1	
		,	

\* Auto switch can be mounted.

#### Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

ł	Applicable Tubli	ig 0.D./i.	. U.			1840		
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40	JMB		
	Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm)	6/4	6/4	6/4	8/6	MB		
	Applicable tubing material polyurethane tubing.							
ļ		p = . , =				CA2		

#### A Caution

1. One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.

- · One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
- 2. Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.



CG3

CS1

CS2

# CM2 Series

## Construction

## Spring return



Spring extend



#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note					
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized					
2A	Head cover A	Aluminum alloy	Anodized					
2B	Head cover B	Aluminum alloy	Anodized					
2C	Head cover C	Aluminum alloy	Anodized					
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel						
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy						
5	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating					
6	Bushing	Bearing alloy						
7	Seal retainer	Stainless steel						
8	Return spring	Steel wire	Zinc chromated					
9	Spring guide	Aluminum alloy	Chromated					
10	Spring seat	Aluminum alloy	Chromated					
11	Plug with fixed orifice	Alloy steel	Black zinc chromated					
12	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating					

No.	Description	Material	Note
13	Bumper	Resin	ø25 or larger is
14	Bumper	Resin	common.
15	Piston seal	NBR	
16	Wear ring	Resin	
17	Clevis bushing	Bearing alloy	
18	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
19	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
20	Magnet	_	CDM2□20 to 40-□ <sup>S</sup> <sub>T</sub> Z
21	Rod seal	NBR	

#### **Replacement Part: Seal**

#### With Rubber Bumper (Spring extend only)

No	Description	Motorial		Par	no.	
INO.	Description	material	20	25	32	40
21	Rod seal	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS

 $\ast$  Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

## Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

25

32

40

8 20

12 20

13 21

M5 x 0.8

M6 x 1

M8 x 1.25

87 120 112 145 137 170

89 122 114 147 139 172 164 197

113 150 138 175 163 200 188 225 213 250



 When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
 When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

*∕*SMC

# CM2 Series

## Axial Foot (L)

CM2L Bore size - Stroke STZ



## Spring extend



																										(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	<b>B</b> 1	B <sub>2</sub>	D	F	G	н	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	I	κ	KA	LC	LD	LH	LT	LX	LZ	MM	NA	Р	Х	Υ	Z
20	18	15.5	40	13	26	8	13	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	4	6.8	25	3.2	40	55	M8 x 1.25	24	1/8	20	8	21
25	22	19.5	47	17	32	10	13	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	4	6.8	28	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	30	1/8	20	8	25
32	22	19.5	47	17	32	12	13	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	4	6.8	28	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	34.5	1/8	20	8	25
40	24	21	54	22	41	14	16	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	4	7	30	3.2	55	75	M14 x 1.5	42.5	1/4	23	10	27

(mm)

#### **Dimensions by Stroke**

	Stealed														
Stroke		to 5	0	51	to 1	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	200	20	1 to 2	250
Bore size				LS	S	ZZ	LS	S	ΖZ	LS	S	ZZ	LS	S	ZZ
20	127	87	156	152	112	181	177	137	206	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	127	87	160	152	112	185	177	137	210	-	—	-	—	—	—
32	129	89	162	154	114	187	179	139	212	204	164	237	—	—	—
40	159	113	196	184	138	221	209	163	246	234	188	271	259	213	296

\* The bracket is shipped together.

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type **CM2** Series

## Rod Flange (F)

CM2F Bore size - Stroke STZ



Spring extend



#### Boss-cut



(mm)

																											(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	в	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FD	FL	FT	FX	FY	FZ	G	н	H1	H <sub>2</sub>	I	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Ρ	Z
20	18	15.5	34	13	26	30	8	20_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	—	75	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	37
25	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	10	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	-	75	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	41
32	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	12	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	—	75	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	41
40	24	21	52	22	41	47.3	14	32-0.039	16	7	13.5	5	66	36	82	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	45

#### **Dimensions by Stroke**

Stroke		50	51 to	0 100	101 t	o 150	151 t	o 200	201 t	o 250
Symbol Bore size	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ
20	87	141	112	166	137	191	-	-	-	-
25	87	145	112	170	137	195	—	—	—	-
32	89	147	114	172	139	197	164	222	—	-
40	113	179	138	204	163	229	188	254	213	279

Boss-cu	ut				(mm)
Stroke		51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 250
Symbol Bore size	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ
20	128	153	178	—	_
25	132	157	182	—	-
32	134	159	184	209	_
40	163	188	213	238	263

\* The bracket is shipped together.

\* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.



CM3

CG1

CS2

# CM2 Series

## Head Flange (G)

CM2G Bore size - Stroke STZ

## Spring return



### Spring extend



																										(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	B1	B <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	D	Е	F	FD	FL	FT	FX	FY	FZ	G	н	Hı	H <sub>2</sub>	Ι	к	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р
20	18	15.5	34	13	26	30	8	20_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	-	75	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8
25	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	10	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	—	75	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8
32	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	12	26-0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	—	75	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8
40	24	21	52	22	41	47.3	14	32-0.039	16	7	13.5	5	66	36	82	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4

(mm)

### **Dimensions by Stroke**

Stroke		to 5	0	51	to 1	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	200	20	1 to 2	50
Symbol Bore size	s	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ
20	87	132	141	112	157	166	137	182	191	-	—	—	—	_	-
25	87	136	145	112	161	170	137	186	195	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	89	138	147	114	163	172	139	188	197	164	213	222	—	_	-
40	113	168	179	138	193	204	163	218	229	188	243	254	213	268	279

\* The bracket is shipped together. \* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

## Single Clevis (C)



### Spring return





																							(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	B <sub>1</sub>	CD	CI	СХ	D	E	F	FL	G	н	H1	I	к	KA	L	MM	NA	NN	Ρ	RR	U
20	18	15.5	13	9	24	10	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	30	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
25	22	19.5	17	9	30	10	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	30	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
32	22	19.5	17	9	30	10	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	30	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
40	24	21	22	10	38	15	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	39	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	11	18

(mm)

#### **Dimensions by Stroke**

Stroke		1 to 50	)	5	1 to 10	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	00	20	1 to 2	50
Symbol Bore size	s	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ
20	87	158	167	112	183	192	137	208	217	-	-	-	_	-	-
25	87	162	171	112	187	196	137	212	221	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	89	164	173	114	189	198	139	214	223	164	239	248	_	-	-
40	113	202	213	138	227	238	163	252	263	188	277	288	213	302	313

\* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.



CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2 CM3 CG1

CG3

JMB MB

MB1

CA2

CS1 CS2

# CM2 Series

## Double Clevis (D)

## CM2D Bore size - Stroke STZ

### Spring return



CX

## Spring extend



																									(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	B <sub>1</sub>	CD	CI	CL	СХ	CZ	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	Hı	I	ĸ	KA	L	MM	NA	NN	Ρ	RR	U
20	18	15.5	13	9	24	25	10	19	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	30	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
25	22	19.5	17	9	30	25	10	19	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	30	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
32	22	19.5	17	9	30	25	10	19	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	30	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
40	24	21	22	10	38	41.2	15	30	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	39	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	11	18

(mm)

#### **Dimensions by Stroke**

Stroke		1 to 50	)	5	1 to 10	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	00	20	1 to 2	50
Symbol Bore size	S	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ
20	87	158	167	112	183	192	137	208	217	-	_	-	-	-	-
25	87	162	171	112	187	196	137	212	221	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	89	164	173	114	189	198	139	214	223	164	239	248	-	—	-
40	113	202	213	138	227	238	163	252	263	188	277	288	213	302	313

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type **CM2** Series

## Rod Trunnion (U)



#### Boss-cut



																								(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	<b>B</b> 1	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	н	Hı	I	κ	KA	MM	NA	NN	Ρ	TD	т	ΤХ	TΥ	ΤZ	Z
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	8	10	32	32	52	36
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26 <sub>-0.033</sub>	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	10	40	40	60	40
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	10	40	40	60	40
40	24	21	22	41	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	10	11	53	53	77	44.5

Dimensio	ns b	y St	rok	е						(mm)	Boss-cut					(mm)
Stroke		50	51 to	0 100	101 t	o 150	151 t	o 200	201 t	o 250	Stroke		51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 250
Symbol Bore size	S	ZZ	s	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	s	ZZ	Symbol Bore size	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ
20	87	141	112	166	137	191	-	-	-	—	20	128	153	178	-	—
25	87	145	112	170	137	195	—	-	—	—	25	132	157	182	—	—
32	89	147	114	172	139	197	164	222	-	-	32	134	159	184	209	—
40	113	179	138	204	163	229	188	254	213	279	40	163	188	213	238	263

\* The bracket is shipped together.

# CM2 Series

## Head Trunnion (T)

## CM2T Bore size - Stroke T Z

#### Spring return



#### Spring extend



(mm)

Bore size	Α	AL	<b>B</b> 1	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	н	H1	1	ĸ	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р	TD	TT	ΤХ	TY	ΤZ
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	8	10	32	32	52
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	10	40	40	60
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26 <sup>0</sup> -0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	10	40	40	60
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	10	11	53	53	77

(mm)

## **Dimensions by Stroke**

Stroke		1 to 50	)	5	1 to 10	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	00	20	1 to 2	50
Bore size Symbol	S	Z	ZZ	S	Ζ	ZZ	S	Ζ	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ
20	87	133	143	112	158	168	137	183	193	—	_	-	_	-	_
25	87	137	147	112	162	172	137	187	197	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	89	139	149	114	164	174	139	189	199	164	214	224	—	—	_
40	113	168.5	179	138	193.5	204	163	218.5	229	188	243.5	254	213	268.5	279

\* The bracket is shipped together.

## Integrated Clevis (E)









Spring extend		LZ + 2 x Stroke			
-		ZZ + 2 x Stroke			
		Z + 2 x Stroke		LP .	
H	- Stroke	S + Stroke	LRR		
MM Width across flats B1		G / Plug with fixed		о <b>СD</b> ню <sup>+0.058</sup> 0 0	NA CX 3 of
Width across flats KA /				LG Y	

																							(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	B <sub>1</sub>	CD	CI	СХ	D	E	F	FL	G	н	H1	I	к	KA	L	MM	NA	NN	Ρ	RR	U
20	18	15.5	13	8	20	12	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	12	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	9	11.5
25	22	19.5	17	8	22	12	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	12	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	11.5
32	22	19.5	17	10	27	20	12	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	15	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	12	14.5
40	24	21	22	10	33	20	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	15	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	12	14.5

(mm)

(mm)

#### **Dimensions by Stroke**

Stroke		1 to 50	)	5	1 to 10	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	00	20	1 to 2	50
Bore size Symbol	S	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ
20	87	140	149	112	165	174	137	190	199	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	87	144	153	112	169	178	137	194	203	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	89	149	161	114	174	186	139	199	211	164	224	236	—	-	—
40	113	178	190	138	203	215	163	228	240	188	253	265	213	278	290

#### **Clevis Pivot Bracket**

Dere eize	LD		10	LH		1.7	LV	LY	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 250
Bore size		LF	LG		LP	LT		LT	LZ	LZ	LZ	LZ	LZ
20	6.8	15	30	30	37	3.2	18.4	59	177	202	227	—	—
25	6.8	15	30	30	37	3.2	18.4	59	181	206	231	—	—
32	9	15	40	40	50	4	28	75	199	224	249	274	—
40	9	15	40	40	50	4	28	75	228	253	278	303	328





100 V A93V\*2 A93 . • Grommet res No 100 V or less A90V A90 . 100 V 200 V R54 . ⋛ 200 V or less B64' . 12 V C73C . Connector 2-wire 24 V ş 24 V or less C800 . A33A Terminal A34A conduit 100 V és/ DIN terminal 200 V A44A

12 V

5 V, 12 V

12 V

5 V, 12 V

5 V

\*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance

Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93

Tiagnostic indication (2-color indicator) Grommet

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ······Nil (Example) M9NW

Grommet

- 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM
  - (Example) M9NWL 3 m ..... L
  - 5 m ..... 7 (Example) M9NWZ

3-wire (PNP)

2-wire

3-wire (NPN)

3-wire (PNP)

2-wire

4-wire (NPN)

3-wire (NPN equivalent)

ŝ

None ····· N (Example) H7CN

\*\* D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.

M9PWV

M9BWV

M9NAV\*

M9PAV\*1

M9BAV\*1

A96V

M9PW

M9BW

M9NA\*

M9PA\*

M9BA\*1

H7NF

A96

**B59W** 

\* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order

\* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3DA/A44A/G39A/K39A models

. .

.

.

•

.

•

. .

.

. .

.

• . .

•

. . .

.

.

.

.

. . •

•

•

.

IC circuit PLC

IC circuit

IC circuit

IC circuit

IC circuit

IC circuit

Relay,

PLC

PLC

Relay.

PLC

Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A900/M9000 auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



state

₽

ŝ

auto switch

Reed

Diagnostic indicatio

(2-color indicator)

Water resistant

(2-color indicator)

With diagnostic output (2-color indicat



# Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2K Series

## A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy ø20, ø25 —±0.7° ø32, ø40 —±0.5°

### Can operate without lubrication.

#### The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

#### Auto switches can also be mounted.

It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

#### Symbol



### Made to Order

Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-XA□	Change of rod end shape
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*2
-XC3	Special port location
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC8	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type
-XC9	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type*1
-XC10	Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type*1
-XC11	Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type*1
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC20	Head cover axial port
-XC22	Fluororubber seal
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*1
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment
*1 Rubb	er bumper only.

\*2 The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

· Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting

· Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Operating range

## Specifications

Bo	ore size (mm	)	20	25	32	40
Rod non-ro	otating accu	racy	±C	).7°	±0	.5°
Туре				Pneu	umatic	
Action				Double actir	ng, Single rod	
Fluid					Air	
Proof pres	sure			1.5	MPa	
Maximum	operating pr	essure		1.0	MPa	
Minimum o	operating pr	essure		0.05	MPa	
Ambient an	mbient and fluid temperature			uto switch: -10 uto switch: -10		lo freezing)
Lubrication	n			Not require	d (Non-lube)	
Stroke leng	gth toleranc	e		+1	i <sup>4</sup> mm	
Piston spe	ed			50 to 5	00 mm/s	
Cushion				Rubber bump	er, Air cushion	
	Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J
Allowable	bumper	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J
kinetic	Air cushion	Male thread	0.54 J	0.78 J	1.27 J	2.35 J
energy	(Effective cushion length (mm))	Female thread	(11.0) 0.11 J	(11.0) 0.18 J	(11.0) 0.29 J	(11.8) 0.52 J

## Standard Strokes

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)	Ī
20			Ē
25	05 50 75 100 105 150 000 050 000	1000	1
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	1000	Ē
40			Ľ

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.) Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

## **Rod Boot Material**

Symbol	Rod boot material	Maximum ambient temperature
J	Nylon tarpaulin	60°C
K	Heat resistant tarpaulin	110°C*1

\*1 Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

## Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly



-X□

# CM2K Series

## **Mounting and Accessories**

<u> </u>																			
	Accessories		Stan	idard (m	nounted	to the b			Sta	indard (	packag		ether, b	ut not a		ed)		Op	tion
Мо	unting	Body	Mounting nut	Note 1) Rod end nut (Male thread)	Single clevis	Double clevis	Liner Note 7)	Mounting nut	Foot	Flange	Pivot bracket	Pivot <sup>Note 5)</sup> bracket pin	Double <sup>Note 5)</sup> clevis pin	Trunnion	Mounting nut (For trunnion)	Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V)	Clevis pivot <sup>kess</sup> bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V)	Single knuckle joint (Male thread only)	Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male thread only)
в	Basic (Double-side bossed)	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	_	٠	•
L	Axial foot	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.) <sup>Note 2)</sup>	•(1 pc.)	—	—	-	•(1 pc.) <sup>Note 2)</sup>	(2 pcs.)	-	-	-	—	_	—	-	—	•	•
F	Rod flange	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	-	—	-	_	-	•(1 pc.)	—	-	-	-	-	—	-	٠	•
G	Head flange	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	-	—	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	-	_	—	٠	•
С	Single clevis	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	—	●(Max. 3 pcs)	Note 3)	-	-	-	—	—	_	—	—	—	•	•
D	Double clevis	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	•(1 pc.)	-	●(1 pc.)	●(Max. 3 pcs)	Note 3)	-	-	-	-	●(1 pc.)	_	_	-	—	•	•
U	Rod trunnion	•(1 pc.)	Note 4)	•(1 pc.)	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	_	—	٠	•
Т	Head trunnion	•(1 pc.)	Note 4)	(1 pc.)	—	_	-	_	-	-	—	—	-	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	_	—	٠	•
E	Integrated clevis	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	(1 pc.)	-	-	-	Note 3)	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	—	•	•
۷	Integrated clevis (90°)	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	(1 pc.)	—	—	—	Note 3)	_	—	—	—	—	—	—	_	-	•	•
ΒZ	Boss-cut/Basic	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	—	—	-	_	—	_	-	_	-	-	—	—	-	•	•
FZ	Boss-cut/ Rod flange	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	—	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
υz	Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion	•(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	-	٠	•

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end. Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together. Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary. \* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

## Mounting Brackets/Part No.

	Min.		Bore size	ze (mm)		Orantanta (francisianan andar anantita)														
Mounting bracket	order q'ty	20	25	32	40	Contents (for minimum order quantity)														
Foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	.032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut														
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	032B	CM-F040B	1 flange														
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	CM-C	032B	CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners														
Double clevis (with pin)***	1	CM-D020B	CM-E	0032B	CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings														
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-2	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)														
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T032B		CM-T032B		CM-T032B		CM-T032B		CM-T032B		CM-T032B		CM-T032B		CM-T032B		CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	NT	-03	NT-04	1 rod end nut														
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-0	032B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut														
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-0	032B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut														
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B I-0		32B	I-040B	1 single knuckle joint														
Double knuckle joint	1	Y-020B	Y-0	32B	Y-040B	1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings														
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)														
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-	S02	CD	S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings														
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E	020B	CM-E	032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings														
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1		CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)														
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1		CDP-1		CD-S03	1 pin, 2 retaining rings														
Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U)	1	CM-B020	CM-	B032	CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)														

\* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

\*\* 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

\*\*\* A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

## Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2K Series

## Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

Segment	Description	Material	Surface treatment
	Foot	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Flange	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Mounting brackets	Single clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Didoketa	Double clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion	Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating
	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)
Accessories	Single knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Free-cuting steel	Electroless nickel plating
	Double knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating Metallic silver color painted for ø40
	Double clevis pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Double knuckle joint pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)

## Weights

					(kg
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	Basic	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.57
	Axial foot	0.29	0.37	0.44	0.84
	Flange	0.20	0.30	0.37	0.69
	Integrated clevis	0.12	0.19	0.27	0.53
Basic	Single clevis	0.18	0.25	0.32	0.66
weight	Double clevis	0.19	0.27	0.33	0.70
	Trunnion	0.18	0.28	0.34	0.67
	Boss-cut/Basic	0.13	0.19	0.26	0.53
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.19	0.28	0.35	0.66
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.63
Additi	onal weight per 50 mm of stroke	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.14
Weig	ht reduction for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04
Ontion	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14
Option bracket	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
DIACKEL	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

Calculation: (Example) CM2KL32-100Z

Basic weight-----0.44 (Foot, ø32)

Additional weight-----0.09/50 stroke

Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke

0.44 + 0.09 x 100/50 = **0.62 kg** 

## A Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

### Handling

## <u>∧</u> Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1 CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2 CS1

CS2

- Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.
   Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- 3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively. If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in

èquivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.

4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.

there are cases in which the cushion necure may leak air. The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed state, and readjust the cushion needle to the desired position.

## **∆**Caution

 Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.

rod. If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the nonrotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

Allowable rotational torque	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>
(N·m or less)	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.44

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



- 2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC. Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.
- 3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

- 4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation. Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.
- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.
- Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.
   If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when
  - If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.



## CM2K Series

### Construction

## Rubber bumper



Boss-cut



## With air cushion



Rod section

#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2A	Head cover A	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2B	Head cover B	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2C	Head cover C	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	
5	Piston rod	Stainless steel	
6	Non-rotating guide	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
9	Clevis bushing	Copper oil-impregnated sintered alloy	
10	Bumper	Resin	
11	Bumper	Resin	

No.	Description	Material	Note
12	Retaining ring	Stainless steel	
13	Piston seal	NBR	
14	Wear ring	Resin	
15	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
16	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
17	Magnet	—	CDM2K□20 to 40-□Z
18	Rod seal	NBR	

## **Replacement Part: Seal**

## With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion

No.	Description	Material	Part no.											
	Description		20	25	32	40								
18	Rod seal	NBR	CM2K20-PS	CM2K25-PS	CM2K32-PS	CM2K40-PS								

\* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

# Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2K Series

## Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)



### With rod boot



Boss-cut



#### With air cushion



																(mm)			
Bore size	Α	AL	B1	B <sub>2</sub>	Е	F	FL	G	н	Hı	H <sub>2</sub>	I	KB	MM	NA	NN	Ρ	S	ZZ
20	18	15.5	13	26	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	28	8.2	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	116
25	22	19.5	17	32	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	33.5	10.2	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	120
32	22	19.5	17	32	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	37.5	12.2	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	122
40	24	21	22	41	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	46.5	14.2	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	154

#### With Rod Boot

Symbol	Symbol Stroke B3	•				h					l					ZZ			JH	JW
Bore size	<b>D</b> 3	е	•	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	511	3.44
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	143	156	168	181	206	23.5	10.5
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	147	160	172	185	210	23.5	10.5
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	149	162	174	187	212	23.5	10.5
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	181	194	206	219	244	27	10.5

Boss-cut						(mm)	With Air Cu	ushion (mm)	Female R	od E	nd		(mm)	
			ZZ				Bore size	WA	Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ	
Bore size	Without		Wit	h rod l	ooot		20	13	20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95	
	rod boot	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	25	13	25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95	
20	103	130	143	155	168	193	32	13	32	12	20	M6 x 1	97	
25	107	134	147	159	172	197	40	16	40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125	
32	109	136	149	161	174	199			* When fema	le threa	ad is u	sed, use a thi	n wren	ch when tightening
40	138	165	178	190	203	228			the piston r					
									* When female	thread is	i used, ι	use a washer etc	c. to prev	vent the contact part at

#### **Dimensions of Each Mounting Bracket**

Specifications for the auto switch equipped type are the same as the CDM2 series standard type.

the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece. The dimensions are the same as standard type, double acting, single rod, except the configuration of the piston rod. Refer to pages 181 to 188.

D--X Technical

Data

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3 CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

ZZ + Stroke

(mm)







#### Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

		Electrical	Indicator	Wirina		Load volt	age	Auto swit	ah madal	Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	m)	Pre-wired	Appli	cable										
Туре	Special function	entry	ight ight	(Output)		20	AC			0.5	1	3		None	connector		ad										
		Citary	Ĕ				~~	Perpendicular	In-line	(Nil)	(M)	(L)	(Z)	(N)	connector	10											
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V. 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	٠	٠	0	—	0	IC circuit											
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		5 V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	٠	٠	0	—	0	10 circuit	]										
E.				2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	٠	٠	0	—	0												
auto switch		Connector						_	H7C	•	—	٠	٠	٠	-												
s		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V		_	G39A**	—	—	—	—	٠	-	IC circuit	]										
1 H		conduit		2-wire				_	K39A**	-	-	—	-	٠	_	-	Relay,										
9	Diagnostic indication		š	3-wire (NPN)	24 V		V 5V 12V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	٠	٠	0	—	0	IC circuit	PLC									
Solid state	(2-color indicator)		i I	- I	3-wire (PNP)			12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V			M9PWV	M9PW	•	٠	٠	0	—	0	10 circuit	1.50							
is n				2-wire	5 V, 12 V	5 V, 12 V	12 V			M9BWV	M9BW	•	٠	٠	0	—	0	—									
ië i	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)			5 V 12 V						5 V. 12 V		M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	٠	0	—	0	IC circuit	it			
Ū.	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)										M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	٠	0	—	0	0					
	(2-0001 Indicator)			2-wire						M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	٠	0	—	0	—	]								
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	—	٠	0	—	0	IC circuit											
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	_	5 V	—	A96V	A96	•	—	•	-	-	—	IC circuit	-										
		Grommet	1				100 V	A93V*2	A93	٠	٠	٠	٠	—	_	-											
switch		Grommet	No Yes No Yes No				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	-	٠	-	—	_	IC circuit	1										
			Yes				100 V, 200 V	_	B54**	•	—	٠	٠	—	_		Relay,										
ő			г				200 V or less		B64**	•	_	٠	-	-	—	_	PLC										
art		Connector	Yes	2-wire	24 V	12 V	_		C73C	•	_	٠	•	•	—	]											
2		Connector	ž		24 V		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	—	٠	٠	٠	—	IC circuit											
Reed auto		Terminal					_	-	A33A**	-	—	—	-	•	—		PLC										
_		conduit	s			. 1		1			100 V,		A34A**		_	-	-	•	—	]	Dalau						
		DIN terminal	]⊁ً				200 V	-	A44A**	-	-	-	-	٠	—	] —	Relay, PLC										
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				_	_	_	B59W	٠	_	٠	-	—	_	]	110										

\*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance

Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW

1 m ······ M (Example) M9NWM

- 3 m ..... L (Example) M9NWL
- 5 m ..... Z (Example) M9NWZ

None ...... N (Example) H7CN

\* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order. \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models \*\* D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder

with air cushion.

\* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A9\_/M9\_\_ auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



SMC

# Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2KW Series

## A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy ø20, ø25 —±0.7° ø32, ø40 -±0.5°

#### Can operate without lubrication.

#### The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

#### Auto switches can also be mounted.

It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

#### Symbol

Rubber bumper



Air cushion





Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

Symbol	Specifications
-X446	PTFE grease

### Made to Order

C	lick	here	for d	letai	ls

Symbol	Specifications					
-XA🗆	Change of rod end shape					
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)					
-XC3	Special port location					
-XC6	Made of stainless steel					
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting					
-XC22	Fluororubber seal					
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*					
-XC52 Mounting nut with set screw						
-XC85 Grease for food processing equipment						
* Rubber	bumper only					

Rubber bumper only

## Specifications

Bore size (mr	20	25	32	40				
Rod non-rotating accu	racy	±0.7° ±0.5°			.5°			
Гуре			Pneu	umatic				
Cushion			Rubber bump	er, Air cushion				
Action			Double actin	g, Double rod				
Fluid				Air				
Proof pressure			1.5	MPa				
Maximum operating p	essure		1.0 MPa					
Minimum operating pr	essure	0.08 MPa						
Ambient and fluid temp	erature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)						
Lubrication		Not required (Non-lube)						
Stroke length toleranc	e	<sup>+1.4</sup> mm						
Piston speed		50 to 500 mm/s						
Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J			
Allowable bumper	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J			
kinetic energy (Effective cushio		0.54 J	0.78 J	1.27 J (11.0)	2.35 J (11.8)			
(Effective cushic length (mm))	n Female thread	(11.0) 0.11 J	(11.0) 0.18 J	(11.0) 0.29 J	0.52 J			

## **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)	
20			Ľ
25		500	
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300		
40			

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.) Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

## Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

\* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details

## Mounting and Accessories

Accessory		Stan	dard	Option			
Mounting		Mounting nut	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Note 2) Double knuckle joint	Pivot bracket	
Basi	c	• (1 pc.)	• (2 pcs.)	•	•		
Axial foot		• (2 pcs.)	• (2 pcs.)	•	•	_	
Flange		• (1 pc.)	• (2 pcs.)	•	•		
Trunnion		• (1 pc.) Note1)	(2 pcs.)	•	•	٠	

Note 1) Trunnion nut is attached to the trunnion.

Note 2) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

D-



# CM2KW Series

### Weights

					(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	Basic (Double-side bossed)	0.16	0.25	0.32	0.66
Basic	Axial foot	0.31	0.41	0.48	0.93
weight	Flange	0.22	0.34	0.41	0.78
	Trunnion	0.20	0.32	0.38	0.76
Ad	ditional weight per 50 mm of stroke	0.06	0.1	0.14	0.20
W	Weight reduction for female rod end		-0.04	-0.04	-0.08
Option	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

Calculation: (Example) CM2KWL32-100Z

Basic weight-----0.48 (Foot, ø32)

Additional weight-----0.14/50 stroke

• Cylinder stroke ........... 100 stroke 0.48 + 0.14 x 100/50 = 0.76 kg

## Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Mounting bracket	Min. order	В	ore siz	ze (mn	n)	Contents
wounting bracket	q'ty	20	25	32	40	(for minimum order quantity)
Axial foot *	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	032B	CM-F040B	1 flange
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T	032B	CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut

\* Order 2 foots per cylinder unit.

## A Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

## Handling

## A Warning

#### 1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.

Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".

- 3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively. If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- 4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air. The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed

that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-close state, and readjust the cushion needle to the desired position.

## **▲**Caution

 Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod. If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become

deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

Allowable rotational torque	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>
(N·m or less)	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.44

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes. Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating quide.



- When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC. Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.
- 3. Not able to disassemble. Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.
- 4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation. Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.
- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- 7. When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.



## Construction

#### Rubber bumper





Rod section

#### **Component Parts**

Description	Material	Note
Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
Piston	Aluminum alloy	
Piston rod A	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating
Piston rod B	Stainless steel	
Bushing	Bearing alloy	
Non-rotating guide	Bearing alloy	
Seal retainer A	Stainless steel	
Seal retainer B	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
Bumper	Resin	
Bumper	Resin	
Piston seal	NBR	
Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Magnet	_	CDM2KW□20 to 40-□Z
Rod seal A	NBR	
Rod seal B	NBR	
	Description Rod cover Cylinder tube Piston Piston rod A Piston rod A Bushing Non-rotating guide Seal retainer A Seal retainer B Retaining ring Bumper Biumper Piston seal Mounting nut Rod end nut Magnet Rod seal A	Description         Material           Rod cover         Aluminum alloy           Cylinder tube         Stainless steel           Piston rod A         Carbon steel           Piston rod B         Stainless steel           Bushing         Bearing alloy           Non-rotating guide         Bearing alloy           Seal retainer A         Stainless steel           Bumper         Carbon steel           Bumper         Resin           Bumper         Resin           Piston seal         NBR           Mounting nut         Carbon steel           Bumper         Resin           Bumper         Resin           Piston seal         NBR           Mounting nut         Carbon steel           Rod end nut         Carbon steel           Magnet         —           Rod seal A         NBR

#### **Replacement Parts: Seal**

With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion												
Nie	Description		Bore size (mm)									
INO.	Description	material	20	25	32	40						
17	Rod seal A	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS						
18	Rod seal B	NBR	CM2K20-PS	CM2K25-PS	CM2K32-PS	CM2K40-PS						

Rod section

\* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)



CJ1 CJP CJ2

JCM CM2

CM3

CG1

# CM2KW Series

## Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)



#### With air cushion



### Female rod end



																						(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	<b>B</b> 1	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	н	H1	H <sub>2</sub>	1	κ	KA	KB	MM	NA	NN	Р	s	ZZ
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	8.2	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	144
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	10.2	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	152
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	12.2	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	154
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.033	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	14.2	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	188

(mm) **ZZ** 

102

102

104

130

With Air Cu	shion (mm)	Fema	Female Rod End							
Bore size	WA	Bore	size A1	н	MM					
20	13	20	<b>)</b> 8	20	M4 x 0.7					
25	13	2	5 8	20	M5 x 0.8					
32	13	33	<b>2</b> 12	20	M6 x 1					
40	16	40	<b>)</b> 13	21	M8 x 1.25					

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

#### **Dimensions of Each Mounting Bracket**

The dimensions of each mounting bracket other than basic type are the same as standard type, double acting, double rod (except KA dimension). Refer to pages 200 to 202.

# Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2K Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40



\*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance

Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ······Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m ····· M (Example) M9NW

(Example) M9NW \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order. (Example) M9NWM \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

- 3 m ······ L (Example) M9NWL
- 5 m ······ Z (Example) M9NWZ
- None ······ N (Example) H7CN

\* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A9 //M9 = auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



229

D-

-X□

Technical

Data

# CM2K Series

A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy ø20, ø25—±0.7° ø32, ø40—±0.5°

Can operate without lubrication.

The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

## Auto switches can also be mounted.

It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

## Symbol

Single acting, Spring return, Rubber bumper



Single acting, Spring extend, Rubber bumper



#### Made to Order Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-XA🗆	Change of rod end shape
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*
-XC3	Special port location
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC20	Head cover axial port
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

\* The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position
   (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

## Specifications

Bore si	ze (mm)	20	25	32	40			
Rod non-rotating acc	curacy	±0.7° ±0.5°						
Action		Single acting,	Spring return	Single acting,	Spring extend			
Fluid			A	ir				
Cushion			Rubber	bumper				
Proof pressure			1.5	MPa				
Maximum operating	pressure		1.0	MPa				
Minimum operating	Spring return		0.18 MPa					
pressure	Spring extend		0.23	MPa				
Ambient and fluid te	mperature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)						
Lubrication			Not required (Non-lube)					
Stroke length tolerar	nce		+1.4 mm					
Piston speed		50 to 500 mm/s						
Allowable	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J			
kinetic energy	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J			

## **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note)
20	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200
40	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Please contact SMC for longer strokes.

Note 3) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

#### **Mounting Bracket**

For the mounting bracket part numbers other than basic type, refer to page 231.

#### **Theoretical Output**

Refer to page 1903 (Theoretical Output 1).

## Spring Reaction Force

Refer to page 1900 (Table (3) Spring Reaction Force).

#### Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

## Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

#### Cylinder model: CDM2KC32-150SZ-NV-M9BW



Mounting C: Single clevis Pivot bracket N: Yes Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

\* Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.

\* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

# Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2K Series

## **Mounting and Accessories**

<u> </u>			Accessories Standard (mounted to the body) Standard (packaged together, but not assembled) Option																	
	Accessories		Star	<u> </u>	ounted	to the b			Sta	ndard (	packag			ut not a				Op	tion	
			Mounting nut	Rod end nut (Male thread)	Φ.,	<u>e</u>	Note 7)	iting		e	iet	Pivot <sup>Note 5)</sup> bracket pin	le <sup>Note 5)</sup> i pin	noic	Mounting nut (For trunnion)	Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V)	Clevis pivot <sup>kes</sup> bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V)	Single knuckle joint (Male thread only)	Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male thread only)	
Мо	unting	Body	Moun	Rod e (Male	Single clevis	Double clevis	Liner	Mounting nut	Foot	Flange	Pivot bracket	Pivot brack	Double <sup>No</sup> clevis pin	Trunnion	Moun (For ti	Clevis bracke (CM2I	Clevis bracke (CM2I	Single k (Male thr	Double   Male thr	CJ1
в	Basic (Double-side bossed)	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	—	_	—	—	—	—	—	-	-	—	—	—	—	٠	•	CJP
L	Axial foot	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.) <sup>Note 2</sup>	●(1 pc.)	—	-	—	•(1 pc) <sup>Note 2)</sup>	(2 pcs.)	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	٠	•	001
F	Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	-	_	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	٠	•	CJ2
G	Head flange	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	—	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	٠	•	032
С	Single clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	-	●(Max. 3 pcs)	Note 3)	—	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	٠	•	JCM
D	Double clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	-	●(1 pc.)	●(Max. 3 pcs)	Note 3)	-	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	—	٠	•	<b>JOIN</b>
U	Rod trunnion	•(1 pc.)	Note 4)	•(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	-	—	٠	•	CM2
Т	Head trunnion	•(1 pc.)	Note 4)	•(1 pc.)	—	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	•(1 pc.)	(1 pc.)	-	—	٠	•	GIWIZ
Е	Integrated clevis	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	—	—	—	Note 3)	_	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	—	٠	•	CM3
V	Integrated clevis (90°)	•(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	-	-	-	Note 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	٠	•	UND
ΒZ	Boss-cut/Basic	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	—	-	-	—	_	_	-	-	-	—	—	—	—	٠	•	CG1
FZ	Boss-cut/									-								•	•	uui
12	Rod flange	( i pc.)	•(1 pc.)	( i pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	-	-	-	-	_	_				CG3
υz	Boss-cut/		Note 4)	-														•		003
02	Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)		●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	●(1 pc.)	•(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•	JMB
																				JUIVID

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.

Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.

Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary. \* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details. CG3 JMB MB MB1 CA2 CS1 CS2

	Min.		Bore si	ze (mm)		Orantanta (francisianan andar martita)		
Mounting bracket	order q'ty	20 25 32		32	40	Contents (for minimum order quantity)		
Foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L032B		CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut		
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	-032B	CM-F040B	1 flange		
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	CM-C	C032B	CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners		
Double clevis (with pin)***	1	CM-D020B	CM-E	0032B	CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-2	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-1	F032B	CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut		
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	NT	-03	NT-04	1 rod end nut		
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-	032B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut		
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-	032B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut		
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B	I-03	32B	I-040B	1 single knuckle joint		
Double knuckle joint	1	Y-020B	Y-0	32B	Y-040B	1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-	S02	CD	-S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E	-E020B CM-E		E032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1		CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)		
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1		CDP-1		CD-S03	1 pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2T)	1	CM-B020	CM-	CM-B032		2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)		

\* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

\*\* 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

\*\*\* A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.



# CM2K Series

## Weights

Spring	g Return/(): Denotes	Spring E	xtend.		(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	25 stroke	0.20 (0.19)	0.31 (0.30)	0.43 (0.41)	0.78 (0.75)
	50 stroke	0.23 (0.21)	0.34 (0.33)	0.48 (0.45)	0.86 (0.83)
	75 stroke	0.29 (0.25)	0.43 (0.41)	0.61 (0.56)	1.08 (0.99)
Basic	100 stroke	0.31 (0.27)	0.47 (0.44)	0.66 (0.60)	1.14 (1.06)
weight	125 stroke	0.37 (0.32)	0.56 (0.52)	0.81 (0.72)	1.34 (1.23)
	150 stroke	0.39 (0.34)	0.59 (0.55)	0.85 (0.76)	1.39 (1.31)
	200 stroke	- (-)	- (-)	1.04 (0.92)	1.71 (1.54)
	250 stroke	- (-)	- (-)	- (-)	2.00 (1.78)
	Foot	0.15 (0.15)	0.16 (0.16)	0.16 (0.16)	0.27 (0.27)
	Flange	0.06 (0.06)	0.09 (0.09)	0.09 (0.09)	0.12 (0.12)
	Single clevis	0.04 (0.04)	0.04 (0.04)	0.04 (0.04)	0.09 (0.09)
	Double clevis	0.05 (0.05)	0.06 (0.06)	0.06 (0.06)	0.13 (0.13)
Mounting	Trunnion	0.04 (0.04)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.10 (0.10)
brackets	Integrated clevis	-0.02 (-0.02)	-0.02 (-0.02)	-0.01 (-0.01)	-0.04 (-0.04)
	Boss-cut/Basic	-0.01 (-0.01)	-0.02 (-0.02)	-0.02 (-0.02)	-0.03 (-0.03)
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.05 (0.05)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.09 (0.09)
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.03 (0.03)	0.05 (0.05)	0.05 (0.05)	0.07 (0.07)
	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.14 (0.14)	0.14 (0.14)
Weight	reduction for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04
Option	Single knuckle joint	0.06 (0.06)	0.06 (0.06)	0.06 (0.06)	0.23 (0.23)
bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.20 (0.20)

Calculation

(Example) CM2KL32-100SZ (Bore size ø32, Foot, 100 stroke)

0.66 (Basic weight) + 0.16 (Mounting bracket weight) = 0.82 kg

# A Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Handling

## A Warning

#### 1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

## **▲**Caution

## 1. Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.

If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

Allowable rotational torque	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>
(N·m or less)	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.44

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes. Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



### **≜**Caution

#### 2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.

Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.

#### 3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

#### 4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation. Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high

speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

## Construction

#### Spring return



#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2A	Head cover A	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2B	Head cover B	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2C	Head cover C	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	
5	Piston rod	Stainless steel	
6	Non-rotating guide	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
8	Return spring	Steel wire	Zinc chromated
9	Spring guide	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
10	Spring seat	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
11	Plug with fixed orifice	Alloy steel	Black zinc chromated
12	Bumper	Resin	
13	Bumper A	Resin	
14	Bumper B	Resin	
-			

No.	Description	Material	Note
15	Retaining ring	Stainless steel	
16	Rod seal	NBR	
17	Piston seal	NBR	
18	Wear ring	Resin	
19	Clevis bushing	Bearing alloy	
20	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
21	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
22	Magnet	_	CDM2KD20 to 40-DS/TZ

#### **Replacement Part: Seal**

No.	No. Description	Material		Par	t no.		
NO.	Description	inplion Material	20	25	32	40	<b>D-</b>
16	Rod seal	NBR	CM2K20-PS	CM2K25-PS	CM2K32-PS	CM2K40-PS	<b>-X</b> □
+ Cine	· Cines the seal date not include a grades peak, order it concretely						

Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

CJ1 CJP CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3 CG1

CG3 JMB

MB MB1 CA2 CS1 CS2

# CM2K Series

## Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)



32

40

**SMC** 

134

163

(mm)

159

188

## Female Rod End

32 40 89 147 114 172 139 197 164 222

113 179 138 204 163 229 188 254 213 279

i cinuic i													
Stroke	Δ.	н	мм	1 to 50		51 to 100 1		101 to 150		151 to 200		201 to 250	
Symbol Bore size	<b>A</b> 1		IVIIVI	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	87	120	112	145	137	170	-	-	-	_
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	87	120	112	145	137	170	—	—	-	—
32	12	20	M6 x 1	89	122	114	147	139	172	164	197	—	_
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	113	150	138	175	163	200	188	225	213	250

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

209

238

263

184

213

When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

		<b>FILL AND</b>	tor			Load volt	age	Auto swit	ah madal	Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	(m)	Pre-wired	Appli	cable				
Туре	Special function	Electrical entry	Indicator	Wiring (Output)		DC	AC			0.5	1	3		None	connector		ad				
		onay	Ĕ				~~	Perpendicular	In-line	(Nil)	(M)	(L)	(Z)	(N)	CONTROCTOR	10					
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	۲	0	-	0	IC circuit					
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)			· .	M9PV	M9P	•	•	٠	0	—	0	10 on our					
÷				2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	-	0	_					
state auto switch		Connector						-	H7C	•	—	•	٠	•	-						
SC		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	G39A**	-	-	-	-	•	-	IC circuit					
inte		conduit	s	2-wire		12 V			K39A**	-	-	-	-	•	-	_	Relay.				
6 9	Diagnostic indication		Ϋ́e	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	-	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	-	0	IC circuit	PLC				
tat	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)		12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V		M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	-	0						
ds	, ,	-		2-wire			M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	-	0	-						
Solid	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)			M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	-	0	IC circuit						
"	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	-	0						
	101 5			2-wire				M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0		0	-	0		{				
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	-	•	0	-	0	IC circuit					
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	—	5 V	—	A96V	A96	•	-	•	-	-	—	IC circuit	—				
_		Grommet					100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	٠	٠	-	—	-					
switch		Citominer	Ŷ				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	—	•	—	—	—	IC circuit	]				
świ			Yes				100 V, 200 V	_	B54**	•	—	•	۲	—	-		Relay				
ő			ŝ			24 V 12 V	200 V or less	_	B64**	•	—	۲	—	—	_	—	PLC				
auto		Connector	No Yes No Yes No	2-wire	24 V			12 V	12 V	, 12 V	_	-	C73C	•	—	۲	۲	•	-		
eq		CONNECTOR	ž	2-1116	24 V		24 V or less	—	C80C	•	—	٠	۲	•	-	IC circuit	IC circuit PLC				
Reed		Terminal					_	-	A33A**	_	—	—	—	$\bullet$	_						
		conduit	es				100 V,	_	A34A**	-	—	—	-	•	_	- Relay					
		DIN terminal	1				200 V	—	A44A**	-	—	—	-	•	_	_	PLC				
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				-	—	—	B59W	•	-	•	—	-	—		1.10				

\*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance

Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ······Nil (Example) M9NW

- 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM
  - (Example) M9NWL 3 m ..... L
  - 5 m ..... Z (Example) M9NWZ
  - None ······ N

\* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models. \*\* D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder

\* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order

- with air cushion.
- (Example) H7CN

Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A9\_/M9\_\_ auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



-X Technical Data

D-

CS2

235

## The CM2R direct mount cylinder can be installed directly through the use of a square rod cover.

## Space saving has been realized.

Because it is a directly mounted type without using brackets, its overall length is shorter, and its installation pitch can be made smaller. Thus, the space that is required for installation has been dramatically reduced.

#### Improved installation accuracy and strength A centering boss has been provided to improve the

A centering boss has been provided to improve the installation accuracy. Also, because it is the directly mounted type, the strength has been increased.

#### Two types of installation

Two types of installations are available and can be selected according to the purpose: the front mounting type or the bottom mounting type.





Symbol	5	pecifications
-X446	PTFE grease	

#### Made to Order

**Click here for details** 

Symbol	Specifications					
-XA□	Change of rod end shape					
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)					
-XB7	Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1					
-XB9	Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)*1					
-XC3	Special port location					
-XC5	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C)					
-XC6	-XC6 Made of stainless steel					
-XC8	-XC8 Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type <sup>*1</sup>					
-XC9	KC9 Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type*1					
-XC11	Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type					
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting					
-XC20	Head cover axial port*1					
-XC22	Fluororubber seal					
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*1					
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin					
-XC85						
*1 Rubbe	*1 Rubber bumper only.					
Refer to	pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.					

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

## Specifications

Bo	re size (mm	I)	20	25	32	40		
Action				Double acting, Single rod				
Fluid				А	ir			
Proof pres	ssure			1.5	MPa			
Maximum	operating	pressure		1.0	MPa			
Minimum	operating p	oressure		0.05	MPa			
Ambient and fluid temperature			Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)					
Lubricatio	n		Not required (Non-lube)					
Stroke ler	igth tolerar	ice	+1.4 0 mm					
Piston sp	eed		Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s					
Cushion				Rubber bump	er, Air cushion			
	Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J		
Allowable	bumper Female thr		0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J		
kinetic energy	Air cusnion	Male thread	0.54 J (11.0)	0.78 J (11.0)	1.27 J (11.0)	2.35 J (11.8)		
		Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J		

## Standard Strokes

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Max. manufacturable stroke (mm)
20	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150	
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200	1000
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200	1000
40	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.) Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed

the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Note 3) Refer to the next page for Precautions.

**Tightening Torque**: Tighten the cylinder mounting bolts for the bottom mounting type (CM2RA series) with the following tightening torque.

Bore size (mm)	Hexagon socket head cap screw size	Tightening torque (N·m)
20	M5 x 0.8	2.4 to 3.6
25	M6	4.2 to 6.2
32 M8		10.0 to 15.0
40	M10	19.6 to 29.4

## **Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly**

#### Cylinder model: CDM2RA20-100Z-V-M9BW



Mounting A: Bottom mounting type Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

 Single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

\* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

## Accessories

Accessories	Standard	Op	tion
Mounting	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Double knuckle joint (with pin) *1
Bottom mounting type	•	•	•
Front mounting type	•	•	•

\*1 A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pin for ø40) are shipped together.

\*2 For dimensions and part nu1mbers of options, refer to pages 189 and 190.

\*3 Stainless steel accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

## Weights

					(kg)
Bore size (mm)		20	25	32	40
Basic weight	Bottom mounting type	0.14	0.23	0.32	0.62
basic weight	Front mounting type	0.14	0.22	0.32	0.61
Additional weight	Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke			0.08	0.13
Weight reduction	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04	

Calculation:

- (Example) CM2RA32-100Z
- (ø32, 100 stroke, Bottom mounting)
- Basic weight-----0.32 kg
- Additional weight-----0.08 kg
- 0.32 + 0.08 x 100/50 = **0.48 kg**

## ▲ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Handling

## **≜** Warning

#### 1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition. Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".

#### 3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.

If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.

- 4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air. The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed state, and readjust the cushion needle to the desired position.
- 5. In the case of exceeding the standard stroke length, implement an intermediate support.

When using cylinder with longer stroke, implement an intermediate support for preventing the joint of rod cover and cylinder tube from being broken by vibration or external load.

- 6. Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.
- The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.
- When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.
- 9. Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod. Easy checking method

Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + {Load mass (kg) x Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm<sup>2</sup>)}

If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

## ▲Caution

#### 1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

#### 2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

#### 3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

#### 4. Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.

If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.

- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.



CJ1

## CM2R Series

#### **Clean Series**



Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.



#### Specifications

Action	Double acting, Single rod
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.05 MPa
Cushion	Rubber bumper (Standard equipment)
Relief port size	M5 x 0.8
Piston speed	30 to 400 mm/s
Mounting	Bottom mounting type, Front mounting type

\* Auto switch can be mounted.



For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

## Air-hydro

32

40

9



A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



· For construction, refer to page 239.

• Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 240 and 241, refer to those pages.

#### Specifications

Туре	Air-hydro	
Fluid	Turbine oil	
Action	Double acting, Single rod	
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40	
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Min. operating pressure	0.18 MPa	
Piston speed	15 to 300 mm/s	
Cushion	Rubber bumper	
Ambient and fluid temperature	+5 to +60°C	
Stroke length tolerance	<sup>+1.4</sup> mm	
Mounting	Bottom mounting type, Front mounting type	
Made to Order**	-XC3	Special port location

\* Auto switch can be mounted. Dimensions are the same as the standard type.
\*\* For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.
#### Construction

#### Rubber bumper



#### Air-hydro



#### With air cushion



S.E	
-(	
	ļ

#### Component Parts

Joneni Faits					
Description	Material	Note			
Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized			
Head cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized			
Cylinder tube	Stainless steel				
Piston	Aluminum alloy				
Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating			
Bushing	Bearing alloy				
Seal retainer	Stainless steel				
Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating			
Bumper	Resin	ø25 or larger is			
Bumper	Resin	common.			
Piston seal	NBR				
Wear ring	Resin				
Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated			
Magnet	—	CDM2R□20 to 40-□Z			
Rod seal	NBR				
	Rod cover         Head cover         Cylinder tube         Piston         Piston rod         Bushing         Seal retainer         Retaining ring         Bumper         Piston seal         Wear ring         Rod end nut         Magnet	Rod cover     Aluminum alloy       Head cover     Aluminum alloy       Cylinder tube     Stainless steel       Piston     Aluminum alloy       Piston rod     Carbon steel       Bushing     Bearing alloy       Seal retainer     Stainless steel       Retaining ring     Carbon steel       Bumper     Resin       Piston seal     NBR       Wear ring     Resin       Rod end nut     Carbon steel       Magnet     —			

For auto switch proper mounting position (at stroke end), refer to pages 263 and 265, since the operating range is the same as standard type, single rod.

#### **Beplacement Part: Seal**

	lacenten									
• W	With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion									
Nie	Description	Motorial		Par	t no.					
No.	Description	material	20 25 32							
15	Rod seal	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS				
• Ai	r-hydro			•						
Nie	Description	Motorial		Par	t no.					
No.	Description	material	20	25	32	40				
15	Rod seal	NBR	CM2H20-PS	CM2H25-PS	CM2H32-PS	CM2H40-PS				

\* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)



CJ1

CJP CJ2 JCM

CM2

CM3 CG1 CG3 JMB MB MB1

CA2 CS1 CS2

## CM2R Series

#### **Bottom Mounting Type**

CM2RA Bore size - Stroke Z





#### With air cushion



Female rod end



(mm) Bore size Stroke range A AL B B1 D GA GB H H1 I K KA L LD LH LX MM Ν ND Р S X Y ZZ 8 27 5 28 20\_0.033 1/8 76 39 12 103 20 1 to 150 18 15.5 30.3 13 8 22 5 6 33.5 05.5, 09.5 counterbore depth 6.5 15 21 M8 x 1.25 24 25 ø6.6, ø11 counterbore depth 7.5 18 26\_0.033 12 107 1 to 200 22 19.5 36.3 17 10 22 8 31 6 33.5 5.5 8 39 25 M10 x 1.25 30 1/8 76 43 1/8 78 43 12 109 32 1 to 200 22 19.5 42.3 17 12 22 8 31 6 37.5 5.5 10 47 ø9, ø14 counterbore depth 10 21 30 M10 x 1.25 34.5 26\_0.033 40 1 to 300 24 21 52.3 22 14 27 11 34 8 46.5 7 12 58.5 g11, g175 counterbore depth 125 26 38 M14 x 1.5 42.5 32 0.000 1/4 104 49 15 138

With Air	(mm)		
Bore size	WA	WB	w
20	27	13	8.5
25	27	13	10.5
32	27	13	11.5
40	32	16	15

Female R	od E	nd			(mm)
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	KA	MM	ZZ
20	8	10	6	M4 x 0.7	86
25	8	10	8	M5 x 0.8	86
32	12	10	10	M6 x 1	88
40	13	10	12	M8 x 1.25	114

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

#### Air Cylinder: Direct Mount Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2R Series

#### Front Mounting Type



With air cushion











																					(mm)
Bore size	Stroke range	Α	AL	<b>B</b> 1	D	F	FF	FX	GA	GB	н	H1	I	κ	KA	MM	N	ND	P	S	ZZ
20	1 to 150	18	15.5	13	8	30.4	M5 x 0.8 depth 9	22	22	8	27	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	20_0.033	1/8	76	103
25	1 to 200	22	19.5	17	10	36.4	M6 x 1 depth 11	26	22	8	31	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	26_0.033	1/8	76	107
32	1 to 200	22	19.5	17	12	42.4	M6 x 1 depth 11	30	22	8	31	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	26_0.033	1/8	78	109
40	1 to 300	24	21	22	14	52.4	M8 x 1.25 depth 14	36	27	11	34	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	32_0.039	1/4	104	138

With Air	ion	(mm)		
Bore size	WA	WB	w	
20	27	13	8.5	
25	27	13	10.5	
32	27	13	11.5	
40	32	16	15	

Female Rod End (mm)											
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	KA	MM	ZZ						
20	8	10	6	M4 x 0.7	86						
25	8	10	8	M5 x 0.8	86						
32	12	10	10	M6 x 1	88						
40	13	10	12	M8 x 1.25	114						
140 6 1											

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.





\* Refer to "Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly" on page 243.

Appl	icable	Auto	Switc	hes/Refer to pages	1575 to	1701	for further	information	on auto switches.
------	--------	------	-------	--------------------	---------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------------

			Indicator	140		Load volt	age	Auto quit	ah madal	Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	m)	Pre-wired	Appli	cable			
Туре	Special function	Electrical entry	leg Big	Wiring (Output)		DC AC		Auto switch model		0.5	1	3	5	None	connector		ad			
		entry	2-	(Output)		50	AC	Perpendicular	In-line	(Nil)	(M)	(L)	(Z)	(N)	connector	10	au			
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	-	0	IC circuit				
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		J V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	•	٠	0	—	0	TO CITCUIT				
÷				2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	٠	0	—	0		]			
vite		Connector						_	H7C	•	_	٠	٠	•	_					
auto switch		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	G39A	—	—	—	—	٠	—	IC circuit	]			
f		conduit	。 。	2-wire		12 V		_	K39A		_	—	-	٠	-	-	Relay,			
6 8	Diagnostic indication		Š	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	-	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	٠	0	_	0	IC circuit	PLC			
state	(2-color indicator)		Ľ	3-wire (PNP)						J V, 12 V		M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	٠	0	—	0	TO CITCUIT
ds	(2 00101 110100101)			2-wire		12 V		M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	٠	0	—	0	-				
Solid	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	٠	0	—	0	IC circuit				
s	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)					M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	٠	0	_	0	TO SHOUL			
	(			2-wire		12 V		M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	٠	0	—	0	-				
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		—	H7NF	•	_	٠	0	_	0	IC circuit				
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	—	5 V	-	A96V	A96	•	-	•	-	-	—	IC circuit	-			
_		Grommet					100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	٠	•	-	-	-				
switch		Giomine	No Yes No Yes No	]			100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	—	٠	—	—	—	IC circuit	]			
ś			Yes	]			100 V, 200 V	—	B54	•	—	٠	•	—	—		Relay,			
ő			ž				200 V or less	—	B64	•	—	٠	-	—	_	_	PLC			
Reed auto		Connector	Yes	2-wire	24 V	12 V	_	_	C73C	•	—	٠	٠	٠	_		]			
Ba		Connector	ĥ	2-wire	24 V		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	_	٠	•	•	—	IC circuit				
Be		Terminal						—	A33A	<u> </u>	—	—	_	•	_	]	PLC			
-		conduit	es				100 V,	_	A34A	-	-	—	-	٠	-		Relay.			
		DIN terminal	12				200 V	—	A44A		_	—	-	•			PLC			
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				_		_	B59W		—	•	-	I —	l —					

\*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW

1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM

- 3 m ..... L
- 5 m ..... Z (Example) M9NWZ

None ...... N (Example) H7CN

\* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3DA/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

(Example) M9NWL

\* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A9\_//M9\_\_ auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



#### The CM2RK direct mount cylinder can be installed directly through the use of a square rod cover.

#### Non-rotating accuracy

A cylinder which the rod does not rotate because of its hexagonal shape.

ø20, ø25—±0.7° ø32, ø40—±0.5°

#### Space-saving has been realized.

Because it is a directly mounted type without using brackets, its overall length is shorter, and its installation pitch can be made smaller. Thus, the space that is required for installation has been dramatically reduced.

#### Improved installation accuracy and strength

A centering boss has been provided to improve the installation accuracy. Also, because it is the directly mounted type, the strength has been increased.

#### Two types of installation

Two types of installations are available and can be selected according to the purpose: the front mounting type or the bottom mounting type



Front mounting type

#### Bottom mounting type

#### Symbol

Made to Order

Rubber bumper





Specifications
Change of rod end shape
Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
Special port location
Made of stainless steel
Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type
Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type
Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type
Auto switch rail mounting
Head cover axial port
Fluororubber seal
No fixed throttle of connection port
Grease for food processing equipment
PTFE grease

#### Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

#### Specifications

Bore size (mm)		20	25	32	40					
Rod non-rotating a	ccuracy	± (	).7°	± (	).5°					
Action			Double acti	ng, Single rod						
Fluid				Air						
Proof pressure			1.5	MPa						
Maximum operatin	g pressure		1.0	MPa						
Minimum operating	g pressure		0.05	MPa						
Ambient and fluid	tomporaturo	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing)								
Amplent and hulu	lemperature	With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)								
Lubrication				d (Non-lube)						
Stroke length toler	ance		+1.4 0 ľ	nm						
Piston speed			50 to 5	00 mm/s						
Cushion			Rubbe	r bumper						
Allowable kinetic	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J					
energy	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J					

#### Standard Strokes

<b>20</b> 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150					
<b>25</b> 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200	1000				
<b>32</b> 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200	1000				
<b>40</b> 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300					

1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Note Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Tightening Torque: Tighten the cylinder mounting bolts for the bottom mounting type (CM2RKA series) with the following tightening torque.

Bore size (mm)	Hexagon socket head cap bolt size	Tightening torque (N·m)
20	M5 x 0.8	2.4 to 3.6
25	M6	4.2 to 6.2
32	M8	10.0 to 15.0
40	M10	19.6 to 29.4

#### Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

#### Cylinder model: CDM2RKA20-100Z-V-M9BW



Mounting A: Bottom mounting type Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

Single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled

\* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

#### Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



D-

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

## CM2RK Series

#### Accessories

Accessories	Standard	Ор	tion
Mounting	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Double knuckle joint (with pin) *1
Bottom mounting type	•	•	•
Front mounting type	•	•	•

\*1 A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pin for ø40) are shipped together.

\*2 For dimensions and part numbers of options, refer to pages 189 and 190.

\*3 Stainless steel accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

#### Weights

					(kg)
Bore si	ze (mm)	20	25	32	40
Decis weight	Bottom mounting type	0.14	0.23	0.32	0.62
Basic weight	Front mounting type	0.14	0.22	0.32	0.61
Additional weight p	per 50 mm of stroke	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.13
Weight reduction	for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04

#### Calculation:

(Example) CM2RKA32-100Z

- (ø32, 100 stroke, Bottom mounting)
- Basic weight-----0.32 kg
- Additional weight-----0.08 kg
- Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke
- 0.32 + 0.08 x 100/50 = 0.48 kg

## A Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Handling/Disassembly

#### **∧** Warning

#### 1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

2. In the case of exceeding the standard stroke length, implement an intermediate support.

When using cylinder with longer stroke, implement an intermediate support for preventing the joint of rod cover and cylinder tube from being broken by vibration or external load.

#### **▲**Caution

## 1. Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.

If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

Allowable rotational torque	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>
(N·m or less)	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.44

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes. Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque

from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



#### A Caution

#### 2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.

Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.

#### 3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- 7. When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.



## Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod **CM2RK Series**

#### Construction



#### Rod section

#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2	Head cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	
5	Piston rod	Stainless steel	
6	Non-rotating guide	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
9	Bumper	Resin	
10	Bumper	Resin	
11	Retaining ring	Stainless steel	
12	Piston seal	NBR	

No.	Description	Material	Note	C
13	Wear ring	Resin		Ŀ
14	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated	C
15	Magnet	—	CDM2RK□20 to 40-□Z	b
16	Rod seal	NBR		

#### **Replacement Part: Seal**

Nie	Description	Material	Part no.										
	Description	wateriai	20	25	32	40							
16	Rod seal	NBR	CM2K20-PS CM2K25-PS CM2K32-PS CM2K40-										
	* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)												

CJ1 CJP CJ2 JCM CM2 CM3 CG1 CG3 JMB MB MB1 CA2 CS1 CS2





**⊘**SMC

#### **Bottom Mounting Type**







#### Female rod end

ш



Female R	(mm)				
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	н	MM	ZZ	1
20	8	10	M4 x 0.7	86	
25	8	10	M5 x 0.8	86	
32	12	10	M6 x 1	88	
40	13	10	M8 x 1.25	114	

\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

																			(11111)	
Bore size	Stroke range	Α	AL	<b>B</b> 1	F	FF	FX	GA	GB	Н	H1	Ι	KB	MM	Ν	ND	Ρ	S	ZZ	D-
20	1 to 150	18	15.5	13	30.4	M5 x 0.8 depth 9	22	22	8	27	5	28	8.2	M8 x 1.25	24	20_0.033	1/8	76	103	
25	1 to 200	22	19.5	17	36.4	M6 x 1 depth 11	26	22	8	31	6	33.5	10.2	M10 x 1.25	30	26_0.033	1/8	76	107	-X
32	1 to 200	22	19.5	17	42.4	M6 x 1 depth 11	30	22	8	31	6	37.5	12.2	M10 x 1.25	34.5	26_0.033	1/8	78	109	Tech
40	1 to 300	24	21	22	52.4	M8 x 1.25 depth 14	36	27	11	34	8	46.5	14.2	M14 x 1.5	42.5	32_0.039	1/4	104	138	Data

**SMC** 

X hnical ta

-

245

## Air Cylinder: Centralized Piping Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 P Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40

#### How to Order



Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.

			2		Load voltage Au					Lea	d wir	e len	ath (	m)				
Туре	Special function	Electrical	ndicator light	Wiring				Auto swit	ch model	0.5	1	3		None	Pre-wired	Appli		
1		entry	in in	(Output)		DC	AC	Perpendicular	licular In-line		il) (M) (Ľ)		(Ž)	(N)	connector	lo	ad	
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V. 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	—	0	IC circuit		
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		5 V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	٠	•	0	-	0	IC CITCUIL		
÷				2-wire		12 V	1	M9BV	M9B	•	٠	٠	0	—	0		1	
auto switch		Connector	]	2-wire		12 V			H7C	•	—	•	•	•	-	_	J	
NS (		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	G39A	—	—	—	—	•	_	IC circuit	]	
1 Star		conduit		2-wire		12 V		_	K39A		—	-	-	•	-	—	Relay,	
	Diagnostic indication		Yes	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V	-	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	—	0	IC circuit	PLC	
tat	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)					M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	—	0	10 circuit	1.50
ds	(E color maloator)			2-wire				M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	—	0	—		
Solid state	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)				M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	—	0	IC circuit		
S	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	—	0			
	(			2-wire		12 V		M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	•	0	—	0	-		
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	-	•	0	—	0	IC circuit		
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	—	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	-	•	-	-	—	IC circuit	-	
_		Grommet	Ľ				100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	-	-	—		
switch		Cironnie	No Yes No				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	—	•	—	—	_	IC circuit		
svi			ş				100 V, 200 V	_	B54	•	—	•	•	—	-		Relay,	
			ž				200 V or less	_	B64	•	—	•	_	—	-	—	PLC	
aut		Connector	No Yes	2-wire	24 V	12 V		_	C73C	•	—	•	•	•	_		ļ	
Reed auto		Connector	2	2 1010	24 V		24 V or less	-	C80C	•	—	•	•	•	-	IC circuit		
B.		Terminal		_		_	A33A	-	—	—	-	•	_		PLC			
		conduit	kes				100 V,		A34A		—	-	-	•	-	_	Relay,	
		DIN terminal	12				200 V	_	A44A	-	—	—	-	•	_		PLC	
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				-	-	_	B59W		—	•	-	-	—		0	

\*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.

Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW

1 m ······ M (Example) M9NWM

3 m ······ L (Example) M9NWL

5 m ······ Z (Example) M9NWZ

None ..... N (Example) H7CN

\* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A9 // M9 auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



\* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.





#### Symbol

Double acting, Single rod, Rubber bumper



Made to Order	Made to Order
	Click here for deta

Symbol	Specifications
-XA□	Change of rod end shape
-XC4	With heavy duty scraper
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

or details

## ▲ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling
the products. Refer to back page 50
for Safety Instructions and pages 3
to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.
Precautions.

#### Specifications

Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40			
Action		Double acting, Single rod					
Fluid		Air					
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa						
Maximum operating pressure	1.0 MPa						
Minimum operating pressure	0.05 MPa						
Ambient and fluid temperature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing)						
·····	With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)						
Lubrication	Not required (Non-lube)						
Stroke length tolerance	+1.4 0 mm						
Cushion	Rubber bumper						
Piston speed	50 to 700 50 to 650 50 to 590 50 to 420 mm/s mm/s mm/s				CI		
Allowable kinetic energy	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J	CN		

#### Standard Strokes

			CG3
Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)	JMB
20			MB
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150	1000	mb
32	200, 250, 300	1000	MB1
40			
Note 1) Other intern	nediate strokes can be manufactured upor	receipt of order.	CA2

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.) Note 2) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages.

#### Mounting and Accessories

Accessories	Stan	dard	Option				
Mounting	Mounting nut	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	Rod boot	Pivot bracket	
Basic	• (1 pc.)	•	•	•	•		
Rod flange	• (1 pc.)	•	•	•	•	-	
Rod trunnion	• (1 pc.)	•	•	•	•	•	

\*1 A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.

\*2 For dimensions and part numbers of options, refer to pages 189 to 191.

\*3 Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

#### Mounting Brackets/Part No.

	Min.	Bore size (mm)				Contents	
Mounting bracket	order q'ty	20	25 32 40		40	(for minimum order quantity)	
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F032B C		CM-F040B	1 flange	
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T032B		CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut	

\* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



CG1

CS1

CS2

## CM2 P Series

#### **Rod Boot Material**

Symbol	Rod boot material	Maximum ambient temperature
J	Nylon tarpaulin	70°C
к	Heat resistant tarpaulin	110°C*

\* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

#### Weights

					(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
. t	Basic	0.14	0.21	0.27	0.58
Basic weight	Rod flange	0.20	0.30	0.36	0.70
_m ≥	Rod trunnion	0.18	0.28	0.33	0.68
Addi	tional weight per 50 mm of stroke	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.17
Option bracket	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
Opt	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

Calculation: (Example) CM2F32P-100

Basic weight-----0.36

Additional weight-----0.10

#### Air Cylinder: Centralized Piping Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 P Series

#### Construction



#### **Component Parts**

	-	
Description	Material	Note
Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
Head cover	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
Piston	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating
Bushing	Bearing alloy	
Seal retainer	Stainless steel	
Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
Pipe	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
Stud	Brass	Electroless nickel plating
Bumper A	Urethane	
Bumper B	Urethane	
	Description Rod cover Head cover Cylinder tube Piston Piston rod Bushing Seal retainer Retaining ring Pipe Stud Bumper A	Rod cover     Aluminum alloy       Head cover     Aluminum alloy       Cylinder tube     Stainless steel       Piston     Aluminum alloy       Piston rod     Carbon steel       Bushing     Bearing alloy       Seal retainer     Stainless steel       Pipe     Aluminum alloy       Stud     Brass       Bumper A     Urethane

									(	CM2
No.	Desci	ription			Material		Ν	lote	Г	
13	Retaining ring			Sta	inless steel					CM3
14	Piston seal				NBR				Ē	~~~
15	Piston gasket				NBR					CG1
16	6 Gasket				sket Resin					
17	Pipe gasket			Urethane rubber						CG3
18	Spacer gasket			Resin			Except ø25			
19	Wear ring			Resin					J	JMB
20	Mounting	ounting nut Carbon steel			Nicke	l plating				
21	Rod end	nut		Ca	rbon steel		Zinc chromated			MB
Replacement Part: Seal										
· ·			Part no.					MB1		
No.	Description	Material	20		25		32	40		CA2

			20	25	32	40			
22	Rod seal	NBR	CM220-PS	CM225-PS	CM232-PS	CM240-PS			
* Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.									

Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

#### Basic (B)



 8
 10
 46.5
 7
 12
 M14 x 1.5
 21.5
 42.5
 M32 x 2
 1/4
 29.8
 16
 88
 138

 \* The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard, double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

CJ1 CJP CJ2 JCM

CS1

CS2

## CM2 P Series

#### Rod Flange (F)



double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

#### Rod Trunnion (U)



double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

## Air Cylinder: With End Lock **CBM2** Series ø20. ø25, ø32, ø40



\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ······Nil

- (Example) M9NW 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM
  - (Example) M9NWL 3 m ..... L
  - 5 m ..... 7 (Example) M9NWZ

\* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3DA/A44A/G39A/K39A models \*\* The D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder

\* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.

- with air cushion.
- None ····· N (Example) H7CN

Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

\* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A9\_//M9\_\_ auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



251

D-

-X□

Technical

Data

## CBM2 Series

#### Holds the cylinder's home position even if the air supply is cut off.

When air is discharged at the stroke end position, the lock engages to maintain the rod in that position.

#### Non-locking type and locking type are standardized for manual release.

#### Auto switch is mountable.



#### Symbol





#### Made to Order **Click here for details**

Symbol	Specifications			
-XA□	Change of rod end shape			
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)			
-XB9	Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)			
-XC3	Special port location			
-XC4 *1	With heavy duty scraper			
-XC5	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C)			
-XC6 *2	Made of stainless steel			
-XC8 *1	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type			
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting			
-XC22	Fluororubber seal			
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port			
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel			
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin			
-XC35	With coil scraper			
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw			
*1 Avoil	1 Available only for locking at head and			

\*1 Available only for locking at head end \*2 Double end lock is available as a special order.

#### Specifications

Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
Туре		Pneu	matic	
Action	Do	uble actin	g, Single rod	
Fluid		A	lir	
Proof pressure		1.5	MPa	
Maximum operating pressure		1.0	MPa	
Minimum operating pressure		0.15 MPa *		
Ambient and fluid temperature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)			
Cushion	Rub	ber bump	er, Air cushio	n
Lubrication	N		d (Non-lube)	
Stroke length tolerance	+1.4 mm			
Riston anod	Rubber bump	er	50 to 750 r	nm/s
Piston speed	Air cushion 50 to 1000 mm/s			mm/s
	Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange,			
Mounting	Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis,			
	Rod trunnion, Head trunnion			

\* 0.05 MPa for other part than the lock unit

#### Lock Specifications

Lock position	He	Head end, Rod end, Double end		
Helding force (Mey ) (N)	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>
Holding force (Max.) (N)	215	330	550	860
Backlash		1 mm or less		
Manual release	No	Non-locking type, Locking type		

#### Allowable Kinetic Energy

E	Bore size (mm)		25	32	40
Rubber bumper	Allowable kinetic energy (J)	0.27	0.4	0.65	1.2
	Effective cushion length (mm)	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.8
Air	Cushion sectional area (cm <sup>2</sup> )	2.09	3.30	5.86	9.08
cushion	Absorbable kinetic energy (J)	0.54	0.78	1.27	2.35

#### Standard Strokes

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm)	Long stroke * (mm)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)
20	05 E0 75 100	400	
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250	450	1000
32		450	1000
40	300	500	

\* Long stroke applies to the axial foot and rod flange types only.

When using other types of mounting brackets or exceeding the long stroke limit, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages.

\* Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

#### Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



**Rod Boot Material** 

#### Accessories/For details, refer to pages 189 and 190, since it is the same as CM2 series standard type.

# Standard Mounting nut, Rod end nut, Lock release bolt (N type only) Option Single knuckle joint, Double knuckle joint (with pin)

\* Mounting nuts are not equipped to single clevis and double clevis.

 Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

#### Weights

					(kg)
Bore size (mm)		20	25	32	40
	Basic	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.56
	Axial foot	0.29	0.37	0.44	0.83
	Flange	0.20	0.30	0.37	0.68
Desis	Single clevis	0.18	0.25	0.32	0.65
Basic weight	Double clevis	0.19	0.27	0.33	0.69
weigin	Trunnion	0.18	0.28	0.34	0.66
	Boss-cut/Basic	0.13	0.19	0.26	0.53
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.19	0.28	0.35	0.65
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.63
Additional	weight per 50 mm of stroke	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.13
	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14
0	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
Option bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20
Diackel	Pivot bracket	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
	Pivot bracket pin	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03

#### Lock Unit Additional Weights

					(kg)
Bore s	size (mm)	20	25	32	40
Non-locking type	Head end lock (H)	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04
manual release (N)	Rod end lock (R)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Double end lock (W)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06
Locking type	Head end lock (H)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06
0 11	Rod end lock (R)	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04
manual release (L)	Double end lock (W)	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.10

Calculation: (Example) CBM2L32-100-HN

Basic weight ......0.44 (Foot, ø32)

Additional weight-----0.08/50 stroke

Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke

Lock unit weight ......0.02 (Locking at head end, Non-locking type manual release)

0.44 + 0.08 x 100/50 + 0.02 = **0.62 kg** 

#### Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Mounting brooket	Min.	Bore size (mm)				Contents
Mounting bracket	order q'ty	20	25	32	40	(for minimum order quantity)
Axial foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	.032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	032B	CM-F040B	1 flange
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	CM-C	032B	CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners
Double clevis (with pin)***	1	CM-D020B	CM-E	0032B	CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-2	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T	032B	CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	NT	-03	NT-04	1 rod end nut
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-0	032B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-0	032B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B	I-03	32B	I-040B	1 single knuckle joint
Double knuckle joint	1	Y-020B	Y-020B Y-032B		Y-040B	1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-	S02	CD-	-S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E	CM-E020B CM-E		E032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1	CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)	
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1	CDP-1		CD-S03	1 pin, 2 retaining rings	
Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U)	1	CM-B020	CM-	B032	CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)
<ul> <li>Order 2 foots per cylinder.</li> </ul>					For dimension	s of accessories (options).

**SMC** 

\* Order 2 foots per cylinder

\*\* 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

\*\*\* A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

For dimensions of accessories (options), refer to pages 189 and 190.

## Symbol Rod boot material Max. ambient temperature J Nylon tarpaulin 60°C K Heat resistant tarpaulin 110°C\*

\* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1
CG3
JMB
MB
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2

D-□ -X□

Technical Data

## **CBM2** Series

#### **Double Rod Type End Lock Cylinder**

#### CBM2W Mounting type Bore size - Stroke - H Manual release type

#### Double rod type end lock cylinder

#### Specifications

Action	Double acting, Double rod		
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40		
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa		
Min. operating pressure	0.15 MPa		
Cushion	Rubber bumper		
Piston speed	50 to 750 mm/s		
Mounting	Basic, Foot, Flange, Trunnion		
Lock position	Head end lock		
Max. manufacturable stroke	500 mm		

Dimensions

Bore size (mm)	н	zz
20	41	144
25	45	152
32	45	154
40	50	188

\* Dimensions for other bore sizes are the same as the double acting single rod model.

Note 1) Auto switch can be mounted.

Note 2) Refer to the Precautions on page 257 when mounting flange and trunnion brackets on the end lock side

Note 3) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to the stroke selection table.



#### Non-rotating Rod Type End Lock Cylinder

#### CBM2K Mounting type Bore size - Stroke - H Manual release type

#### Non-rotating rod type end lock cylinder

#### Specifications

Action	Double acting, Double rod		
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40		
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa		
Min. operating pressure	0.15 MPa		
Cushion	Rubber bumper		
Piston speed	50 to 500 mm/s		
Mounting	Basic, Foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion		
Lock position	Head end lock		
Max. manufacturable stroke	1000 mm		

Note 1) Auto switch can be mounted. Note 2) Refer to the Precautions on page 257 for the head flange and head trunnion types

Note 3) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to the stroke selection table.

# Width across flats KA

#### Dimensions

Bore size (mm)	КА
20	8.2
25	10.2
32	12.2
40	14.2

\* Dimensions for other bore sizes are the same as the double acting single rod model.



#### Construction



#### Component Parts

Com	ponent Parts		
No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
2	Head cover	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
5	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating
6	Bushing	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Stainless steel	
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
9	Lock piston	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating, Heat treated
10	Lock bushing	Bearing alloy	
11	Lock spring	Stainless steel	
12	Bumper	Urethane	
13	Hexagon socket head cap screw	Alloy steel	Black zinc chromated
14A	Cap A	Aluminum die-casted	Black painted
14B	Сар В	Carbon steel	Oxide film treated
15	Rubber cap	Synthetic rubber	
16	M/O knob	Zinc die-casted	Black painted
17	M/O bolt	Alloy steel	Black zinc chromated, Red painted
18	M/O spring	Steel wire	Zinc chromated
19	Stopper ring	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
20	Bumper A	Urethane	
21	Bumper B	Urethane	
22	Retaining ring	Stainless steel	
23	Piston seal	NBR	
24	Piston gasket	NBR	
25	Wear ring	Resin	
28	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
29	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
30	Cushion ring	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
31	Cushion needle	Alloy steel	Electroless nickel plating
32	Cushion seal	Urethane	

#### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note	CS1
26	Rod seal	NBR		631
27	Lock piston seal	NBR		CS2
33	Cushion needle seal	NBR		საგ

#### **Replacement Parts: Seal Kit**

With one end	With one end lock													
Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40										
Kit no.	CBM2-20-PS	CBM2-25-PS	CBM2-32-PS	CBM2-40-PS										
With double e	nd lock													

CBM2-20-PS-W CBM2-25-PS-W CBM2-32-PS-W CBM2-40-PS-W Kit no.

\* Seal kit includes 26 and 27. Order the seal kit, based on each bore size. (Except 33.)

\* Seal kit includes a grease pack (10 g). Order with the following part number when only the grease pack is needed. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

How to Replace the Rod Seal

#### <Removal>

•Remove the retaining ring (A) by using a tool for installing a type C retaining ring for hole. Shut off the port on the rod cover by finger and then pull out the piston rod, and the seal retainer (B) and the rod seal (C) are removed.

#### <Mounting>

•After applying enough grease on the rod seal, attach in this order, rod seal (C), seal retainer (B) and retaining ring (A).

> 6 (C) Rod seal (B) Seal retainer (A) Retaining ring





## **CBM2** Series

Basic (Dimensions are common irrespective of the lock position; rod end, head end or double end.)

#### Head end lock: CBM2B Bore size Stroke -HN





Non-locking type manual release: Suffix N

#### Double end lock: CBM2B Bore size - Stroke -WN

Rod end lock: CBM2B Bore size - Stroke -RN



DL øMO Ŧ

Locking type manual release: Suffix L



																										(	(mm)
Symbol Bore size (mm)	Stroke range	A	AL	B1	B <sub>2</sub>	D	DL	Е	F	FL	G	н	Hı	H2	HR	HN (Max.)	I	к	KA	ММ	мо	N	NA	NN	Ρ	s	zz
20	Up to 300	18	15.5	13	26	8	7.5	20 _0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	22.3	34	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	15	15	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	116
25	Up to 300	22	19.5	17	32	10	7.5	26 .0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	25.3	37	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	15	15	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	120
32	Up to 300	22	19.5	17	32	12	7.5	26 _0_033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	27.6	39.3	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	15	15	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	122
40	Up to 300	24	21	22	41	14	10.7	32 _0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	33.6	47.8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	19	21.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	154
With Ro	d Boo	ot																								(	(mm)

#### With Rod Boot

Symbol	B3	е			h							l							
Bore size (mm)	63	e		1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500		
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125		
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125		
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125		
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125		

#### With Rod Boot

With Ro	d Boo	t							(mm)
Symbol				ZZ				JH	JW
Bore size (mm)	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	JH	310
20	143	156	168	181	206	231	256	23.5	10.5
25	147	160	172	185	210	235	260	23.5	10.5
32	149	162	174	187	212	237	262	23.5	10.5
40	181	194	206	219	244	269	294	27	10.5

\* For details about the rod end nut and accessories, refer to pages 189 and 190.



## Air Cylinder: With End Lock CBM2 Series

With Mounting Bracket (For dimensions other than shown below, refer to page 256.)



\* Dimensions other than mentioned above are the same as on page 256

#### Precautions on Trunnion Type, Flange Type

1. Trunnion type

(1) Rod trunnion with rod end lock (2) Head trunnion with head end lock (3) With double end lock. For these cases, use caution since the trunnion pin and fittings may be interfered with each other because the trunnion pin and port are very closed to each other.

 Flange type (o20 to o32)

 Paod flange with rod end lock (2) Head flange with head end lock (3) With double end lock. For these cases, use caution since the bolt for mounting a cylinder and fittings may be interfered with each other.

Refer to "Special Port Location" in "Made to Order" on page 1756.

257

D-

-X

Technical Data

## CBM2 Series

#### With Air Cushion (For dimensions other than shown below, refer to pages 256 and 257.)



Head end lock: CBM2B Bore size - Stroke A-HN





Non-locking type manual release: Suffix N

(mm)

#### With Air Cushion

Bore size		S			WA1			WA <sub>2</sub>			ZZ		DL
(mm)	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	DL
20	72	73	83	13	24	24	23	13	23	126	127	137	8
25	72	73	83	13	24	24	23	13	23	130	131	141	8
32	72	75	83	13	24	24	21	13	21	130	133	141	8
40	93	96	101	16	24	24	21	16	21	159	162	167	11







\* The bracket is shipped together.





Head trunnion:



									(mm)
- ·			Axia	l foot				Head flange	•
Bore size (mm)		LS			ZZ			Z	
(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock
20	112	113	123	141	142	152	117	118	128
25	112	113	123	145	146	156	121	122	132
32	112	115	123	145	148	156	121	124	132
40	139	142	147	176	179	184	148	151	156

												(mm)
<b>.</b> .			Head to	runnion								
Bore size (mm)		Z			ZZ							
(11111)	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock
20	143	144	154	152	153	163	118	119	129	128	129	139
25	147	148	158	156	157	167	122	123	133	132	133	143
32	147	150	158	156	159	167	122	125	133	132	135	143
40	182	185	190	193	196	201	148.5	151.5	156.5	159	162	167

**SMC** 

## *CBM2 Series* Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

For handling precautions, refer to page 175.

#### <End Lock Cylinder Precautions>

#### Use the Recommended Pneumatic Circuit

#### ▲ Caution

• This is necessary for proper operation and release of the lock.



#### Handling

#### ▲ Caution

#### 1. Do not use 3 position solenoid valves.

Avoid use in combination with 3 position solenoid valves (especially closed center metal seal types). If pressure is trapped in the port on the lock mechanism side, the cylinder cannot be locked. Furthermore, even after being locked, the lock may be released after some time, due to air leaking from the solenoid valve and entering the cylinder.

#### 2. Back pressure is required to release end lock.

Be sure air is supplied to the side of the cylinder without a lock mechanism (side of the piston rod without lock for double end lock), before starting up, as in the above figures. Otherwise, the lock may not be released. (Refer to "Releasing the Lock".)

3. Release the lock when mounting or adjusting the cylinder.

If mounting or other work is performed when the cylinder is locked, the lock unit may be damaged.

- 4. Operate with a load ratio of 50% or less. If the load ratio exceeds 50%, this may cause problems such as failure of the lock to release, or damage to the lock unit.
- 5. Do not operate multiple cylinders in synchronization. Avoid applications in which two or more cylinders with end lock are synchronized to move one workpiece, as one of the cylinder locks may not be able to release when required.
- 6. Use a speed controller with meter-out control. Lock cannot be released occasionally by meter-in control.
- 7. Be sure to operate completely to the cylinder stroke end on the side with the lock.

If the cylinder piston does not reach the end of the stroke, locking might not work or locking might not be released.

8. The base oil of grease may seep out.

The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, or crimped part depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).

#### **Operating Pressure**

#### ▲ Caution

 Supply air pressure of 0.15 MPa or higher to the port on the lock mechanism side, as it is necessary for releasing the lock.

### Exhaust Speed

#### ▲ Caution

1. The lock will be engaged automatically if the pressure applied to the port on the lock mechanism side falls to 0.05 MPa or less. In cases where the piping on the lock mechanism side is long and thin, or the speed controller is separated at some distance from the cylinder port, the exhaust speed will be reduced. Take note that some time may be required for the lock to engage. In addition, clogging of a silencer mounted on the solenoid valve exhaust port can produce the same effect.

#### **Relation to Cushion**

#### ▲ Caution

 When cushion valve at lock mechanism side is fully opened or closed, piston rod may not be reached at stroke end. Thus, lock is not established. And when locking is done at cushion valve fully closed, adjust cushion valve since lock may not be released.

Releasing the Lock

#### A Warning

1. Before releasing the lock, be sure to supply air to the side without a lock mechanism, so that there is no load applied to the lock mechanism when it is released. (Refer to the recommended pneumatic circuits.) If the lock is released when the port on the other side is in an exhaust state, and with a load applied to the lock unit, the lock unit may be subjected to an excessive force and be damaged. Furthermore, sudden movement of the piston rod is very dangerous.



CJP CJ2 JCM CM3 CG1 CG3 JMB MB1 CA2 CS1 CS2

CJ1



## CBM2 Series **Specific Product Precautions 2**

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Manual Release

#### ▲ Caution

#### 1. Non-locking type manual release

Insert the accessory bolt from the top of the rubber cap (it is not necessary to remove the rubber cap), and after screwing it into the lock piston, pull it to release the lock. If you stop pulling the bolt, the lock will return to an operational state.

Thread sizes, pulling forces and strokes are as shown below.

Bore size (mm)	Thread size	Pulling force	Stroke (mm)
20, 25, 32	M2.5 x 0.45 x 25 L or more	4.9 N	2
40	M3 x 0.5 x 30 L or more	10 N	3

Remove the bolt for normal operation. It can cause lock malfunction or faulty release.



#### 2. Locking type manual release

While pushing the M/O knob, turn it 90° counterclockwise. The lock is released (and remains in a released state) by aligning the ▲ mark on the cap with the **VOFF** mark on the M/O knob. When locking is desired, turn M/O knob clockwise 90° while pushing fully, correspond ▲ mark on cap and ▼ON mark on M/O knob. The correct position is confirmed by a clicking sound

If not confirmed, locking is not done.



@SMC

#### Working Principle

The figures below are the same as those for CBA2 series.

#### Head end lock (Rod end lock is the same, too.)

1. When the piston rod is getting closer to the stroke end, the taper part (\*) of the piston rod edge will push the lock piston up.



2. Lock piston is pushed up further.



3. Lock piston is pushed up into the groove of piston rod to lock it. (Lock piston is pushed up by spring force.) At this time, it is exhausted from port in head side and introduced to atmosphere.



4. When pressure is supplied in the head side, lock piston will be pushed up to release the lock.



Lock will be released, then cylinder will move forward.





# CM2 Series Auto Switch Mounting

#### Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) and Its Mounting Height



D-M9□ D-M9□W D-M9□A



( ): Values for D-M9 $\Box A$  and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.





(): Values for D-M9⊡AV A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

#### D-H7□/H7□W/H7NF/H7BA/H7C



D-G5NT



#### D-G39A/K39A







(): Values for D-A96 A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

#### D-A9□V

D-A9



A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

#### D-C7/C8/C73C/C80C



#### D-B5/B6/B59W



#### D-A33A/A34A



#### D-A44A



#### Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) and Its Mounting Height

#### Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position

(Standard type (except single acting type), Non-rotating rod type, Direct mount type, Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type (except single acting type)) (mm)

Auto switch model	<b>D-M9</b>	⊐(V)			D-G D-K		D-H D-H	7C			-	7/C8		35□			CJ1
	D-M90 D-M90	⊐W(V) ⊐A(V)	D-A9	)□(V)		3□A	D-H D-H D-H		D-G	5NT	D-C D-C		D-E		D-B	59W	CJP
Bore size	A	в	A	В	A	в	A	в	A	в	A	В	A	В	A	В	CJ2
20	11	9.5	7	5.5	1	0	6.5	5	3	1.5	7.5	6	1.5	0	4	3	JCM
25	10	10	6	6	0	0	5.5	5.5	2	2	6.5	6.5	0.5	0.5	3.5	3.5	00101
32	11.5	10.5	7.5	6.5	1.5	0.5	7	6	3.5	2.5	8	7	2	1	5	4	CM2
40	17.5	15.5	13.5	11.5	7.5	5.5	13	11	9.5	7.5	14	12	8	6	11	9	GIVIZ
Note) Adjus	t the auto	o switch a	ıfter confi	rming the	e operatir	ig conditi	on in the	actual se	etting.								CM3

#### Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Centralized piping type, With end lock)

	Switch Proper Mounting Position (Centralized piping type, With end lock) (mm)												CG1				
Auto switch model		⊐(V)			D-G D-K		D-H D-H					35□	D-C D-C				CG3
	D-M9 D-M9	⊐W(V) ⊐A(V)	D-A9	)□(V)		3□A	D-H D-H D-H		D-G	5NT	D-E		D-C	73C 80C	D-B	59W	JMB
Bore size	A	в	A	в	Α	В		B		в		В	Α	в	A	в	MB
20	10.5 (8)	9.5 (7)	6.5 (4)	5.5 (3)	0.5 (—)	0 (—)	6 (4)	5 (3)	A 2.5 (0.5)	1.5 (0)	A 1 ()	0 (—)	7 (5)	6 (4)	4 (2)	3 (1)	MB1
25	10.5 (8)	9.5 (7)	6.5 (4)	5.5 (3)	0.5 (—)	0 (—)	6 (4)	5 (3)	2.5 (0.5)	1.5 (0)	1 (—)	0 (—)	7 (5)	6 (4)	4 (2)	3 (1)	CA2
32	11.5 (9)	10.5 (8)	7.5 (5)	6.5 (4)	1.5 (0)	0.5 (0)	7 (5)	6 (4)	3.5 (1.5)	2.5 (0.5)	2 (0)	1 (0)	8 (6)	7 (5)	5 (3)	4 (2)	CS1
40	17.5	15.5	13.5	11.5	6.5	5.5	12	11	8.5	7.5	7	6	13	12	10	9	CS2

(mm)

\* ( ): Setting position for the auto switch with an air cushion

The D-B5/B6/A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the bore size ø20 and ø25 cylinder with an air cushion.

Note 1) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Note 2) The D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2 P series.

#### Auto Switch Mounting Height

Auto switch model	D-A9 (V) D-M9 (V) D-M9 (V) D-M9 A(V) D-H7 D-H7 W D-H7BA D-H7RA D-H7NF D-C7 D D-C80	D-B5□ D-B64 D-B59W D-G5NT D-H7C	D-C73C D-C80C	D-G39A D-K39A D-A3⊡A	D-A44A
Bore size \	Hs	Hs	Hs	Hs	Hs
20	24.5	25.5	25	60	69.5
25	27	28	27.5	62.5	72
32	30.5	31.5	31	66	75.5
40	34.5	35.5	35	70	79.5

## CM2 Series

#### Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) Single Acting/Spring Return Type (S), Spring Extend Type (T)

#### Standard Type/Spring Return Type (S) Non-rotating Rod Type/Spring Return Type (S)

Non-rotating	nou ry	he ohund	J neturn	Type (O)			(mm
Auto switch model	Bore size			A dimensions			в
Auto Switch model	Dore size	Up to 50 st	51 to 100 st	101 to 150 st	151 to 200 st	201 to 250 st	
	20	36	61	86	—		9.5
D-M9□(V)	25	35	60	85	—		10
D-M9□W(V)	32	36.5	61.5	86.5	111.5	_	10.5
D-M9□A(V)	40	42.5	67.5	92.5	117.5	142.5	15.5
	20	32	57	82	—		5.5
D-A9□(V)	25	31	56	81	—		6
D-A9⊡(V)	32	32.5	57.5	82.5	107.5		6.5
	40	38.5	63.5	88.5	113.5	138.5	11.5
D-H7	20	31.5	56.5	81.5	—		5
D-H7C	25	30.5	55.5	80.5	—		5.5
D-H7⊟W D-H7BA	32	32	57	82	107		6
D-H7BA D-H7NF	40	38	63	88	113	138	11
	20	28	53	78	_	-	1.5
D-G5NT	25	27	52	77	—		2
D-GONT	32	28.5	53.5	78.5	103.5		2.5
	40	34.5	59.5	84.5	109.5	134.5	7.5
	20	26.5	51.5	76.5	—		0
D-B5□	25	25.5	50.5	75.5	—		0.5
D-B64	32	27	52	77	102		1
	40	33	58	83	108	133	6
D-C7	20	32.5	57.5	82.5	—		6
D-C80	25	31.5	56.5	81.5	—		6.5
D-C73C	32	33	58	83	108		7
D-C80C	40	39	64	89	114	139	12
	20	29	54	79	—		2.5
D DCOW	25	28.5	53.5	78.5	-	-	3.5
D-B59W	32	30	55	80	105	_	4
	40	36	61	86	111	136	9
D-G39A	20	26	51	76		_	0
D-K39A	25	25	50	75	_	_	0
D-A3□A	32	26.5	51.5	76.5	101.5	_	0.5
D-A44A	40	32.5	57.5	82.5	107.5	132.5	5.5

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

(mm)

#### Standard Type/Spring Extend Type (T) Non-rotating Rod Type/Spring Extend Type (T)

Non-rotating	Rod Typ	pe/Spring	g Extend	Type (T)			(mr
Auto switch model	Bore size	Α			B dimensions		
Auto switch model	Bole Size		Up to 50 st	51 to 100 st	101 to 150 st	151 to 200 st	201 to 250 s
D-M9□(V)	20	11	34.5	59.5	84.5	-	-
D-M9⊡W(V)	25	10	35	60	85	-	-
$D-M9\Box A(V)$	32	11.5	35.5	60.5	85.5	110.5	—
	40	17.5	40.5	65.5	90.5	115.5	140.5
	20	7	30.5	55.5	80.5	-	-
	25	6	31	56	81	-	-
D-A9□(V)	32	7.5	31.5	56.5	81.5	106.5	_
	40	13.5	36.5	61.5	86.5	111.5	136.5
D-H7	20	6.5	30	55	80	-	_
D-H7C	25	5.5	30.5	55.5	80.5	-	_
D-H7⊟W D-H7BA	32	7	31	56	81	106	_
D-H7BA D-H7NF	40	13	36	61	86	111	136
D-G5NT	20	3	26.5	51.5	76.5	_	_
	25	2	27	52	77	_	_
	32	3.5	27.5	52.5	77.5	102.5	_
	40	9.5	32.5	57.5	81.5	107.5	132.5
	20	1.5	25	50	75	_	_
D-B5□	25	0.5	25.5	50.5	75.5	_	_
D-B64	32	2	26	51	76	101	_
-	40	8	31	56	81	106	131
D-C7	20	7.5	31	56	81	_	_
D-C80	25	6.5	31.5	56.5	81.5	_	_
D-C73C	32	8	32	57	82	107	_
D-C80C	40	14	37	62	87	112	137
	20	4	28	53	78	_	_
D DCOW	25	3.5	28.5	53.5	78.5	_	_
D-B59W	32	5	29	54	79	104	_
	40	11	34	59	84	109	134
D-G39A	20	1	24.5	49.5	74.5	_	_
D-K39A	25	0	25	50	75	_	-
D-A3□A	32	1.5	25.5	50.5	75.5	100.5	-
D-A44A	40	7.5	30.5	55.5	80.5	105.5	130.5

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

#### Minimum Stroke for Auto Switch Mounting

#### (Standard type (except single acting type), Non-rotating rod type, Direct mount type, Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type (except single acting type), Centralized piping type, With end lock)

1			Number of auto switches					
uto switch model	With 2 ncs With n ncs							
uto switch model	With 1 pc.	Different surfaces	Same surface	Different surfaces	Same surface			
D-M9□	5	15 Note 1)	40 Note 1)	$20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$	55 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5)			
D-M9⊟W	10	15 Note 1)	40 Note 1)	$(n = 2, 4, 6)^{Note 3)}$ $20 + 35 \frac{(n - 2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6)^{Note 3)}$	55 + 35 (n - 2)			
	-			$(n = 2, 4, 6)^{Note 3)}$ 25 + 35 $(n - 2)$	(n = 2, 3, 4, 5) 60 + 35 (n - 2)			
D-M9□A	10	15 Note 1)	40 Note 1)	(n = 2, 4, 6) <sup>Note 3)</sup>	(n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			
D-A9□	5	15	30 Note 1)	$15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) <sup>Note 3)</sup>	50 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			
D-M9□V	5	15 Note 1)	35	$20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) <sup>Note 3)</sup>	35 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			
D-A9□V	5	15	25	$15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) <sup>Note 3)</sup>	25 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···)			
D-M9□WV D-M9□AV	10	15 Note 1)	35	$\begin{array}{c} 20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2} \\ (n = 2, 4, 6 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}} \end{array}$	35 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			
D-C7□ D-C80	10	15	50	$15 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6···) <sup>Note 3)</sup>	50 + 45 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			
D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7BA D-H7NF	10	15	60	$15 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6···) <sup>Note 3)</sup>	60 + 45 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			
D-H7C D-C73C D-C80C	10	15	65	$15 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6···) <sup>Note 3)</sup>	65 + 50 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			
D-G5NT D-B5□/B64	10	15	75	$15 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) <sup>Note 3)</sup>	75 + 55 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			
D-B59W	15	20	75	$20 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6···) <sup>Note 3)</sup>	75 + 55 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			
D-G39A Note 4) D-K39A D-A3⊡A D-A44A	10	35	100	35 + 30 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···)	100 + 100 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5…)			

Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation. Note 4) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.

#### Note 1) Auto switch mounting

	With 2 aut	o switches
	Different surfaces	Same surface
Auto switch model	The proper auto switch mounting position is 3.5 mm inward from the switch holder edge.	The auto switch is mounted by slightly displacing it in a direction (cylinder tube circumferential exterior) so that the auto switch and lead wire do not interfere with each other.
D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V)	15 to 20 stroke Note 2)	40 to 55 stroke Note 2)
D-M9□A(V)	15 to 25 stroke Note 2)	40 to 60 stroke Note 2)
D-A9□(V)	—	30 to 50 stroke Note 2)

Note 2) Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting in types other than those in Note 1.

265

## CM2 Series

#### **Operating Range**

				(mm)		
Auto switch model	Bore size					
Auto switch model	20	25	32	40		
D-A9□(V)	6	6	6	6		
D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V)	3	3	4	3.5		
D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C	7	8	8	8		
D-B5□/B64 D-A3□A/A44A Note)	8	8	9	9		
D-B59W	12	12	13	13		
D-H7□/H7□W/H7BA D-G5NT/H7NF	4	4	4.5	5		
D-H7C	7	8.5	9	10		
D-G39A/K39A Note)	8	9	9	9		

\* Values which include hysteresis are for guideline purposes only, they are not a guarantee (assuming approximately ±30% dispersion) and may change substantially depending on the ambient environment.

Note) The D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2 P series.

#### Auto Switch Mounting Brackets/Part No.

	Bore size (mm)							
Auto switch model	ø <b>20</b>	Ø25	ze (mm) ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>				
D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V)	BM5-020 (A set of a, b, c, d)	BM5-025 (A set of a, b, c, d)	BM5-032 (A set of a, b, c, d)	BM5-040 (A set of a, b, c, d)				
D-M9□A(V) Note 2)	BM5-020S (A set of b, c, d, e)	BM5-025S (A set of b, c, d, e)	BM5-032S (A set of b, c, d, e)	BM5-040S (A set of b, c, d, e)				
a Transparent (Nylon) <sup>Note 1</sup> ) White (PBT) Switch holder (Zinc) Auto switch mounting screw Auto switch mounting screw Auto switch mounting band								
D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7NF D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C	BM2-020A (A set of band and screw)	BM2-025A (A set of band and screw)	BM2-032A (A set of band and screw)	BM2-040A (A set of band and screw)				
D-H7BA	BM2-020AS (A set of band and screw)	BM2-025AS (A set of band and screw)	BM2-032AS (A set of band and screw)	BM2-040AS (A set of band and screw)				
D-B5⊡/B64 D-B59W D-G5NT	BA2-020 (A set of band and screw)	BA2-025 (A set of band and screw)	BA2-032 (A set of band and screw)	BA2-040 (A set of band and screw)				
D-A3□A/A44A Note 3) D-G39A/K39A	BM3-020 (A set of band and screw)	BM3-025 (A set of band and screw)	BM3-032 (A set of band and screw)	BM3-040 (A set of band and screw)				

Note 1) Since the switch bracket (made from nylon) are affected in an environment where alcohol, chloroform, methylamines, hydrochioric acid or sulfuric acid is splashed over, so it cannot be used. Please contact SMC regarding other chemicals.

Note 2) As the indicator LED is projected from the switch unit, indicator LED may be damaged if the switch bracket is fixed on the indicator LED.

н

Note 3) The D-A3DA/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2DP series.

#### Band Mounting Brackets Set Part No.

v	
Set part no.	Contents
BM2-DDA(S) * S: Stainless steel screw	<ul> <li>Auto switch mounting band (c)</li> <li>Auto switch mounting screw (d)</li> </ul>
BJ4-1	<ul> <li>Switch bracket (White/PBT) (e)</li> <li>Switch holder (b)</li> </ul>
BJ5-1	<ul> <li>Switch bracket (Transparent/Nylon) (a)</li> <li>Switch holder (b)</li> </ul>

#### 

	Solid state	D-H/NW, H/PW, H/BW	Grommet (In-line)	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)					
i.	Soliu State	D-H7BA		Water resistant (2-color indicator)	I.				
1		D-G5NT		With timer	1				
I.	Bred	D-B53, C73, C76	Comment (In line)	_	1				
I	Reed	D-C80	Grommet (In-line)	Without indicator light	] I				
	* With pro-wind connector is also available for calid state auto switches. For details, refer to pages 1649 and 1640								

**SMC** 

With pre-wired connector is also available for solid state auto switches. For details, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* Normally closed (NC = b contact) solid state auto switches (D-M9 E(V)) are also available. For details, refer to page 1592-1.

CM2 Series Made to Order: Individual Specifications Please contact SMC for detailed specifications, delivery and prices.

## Made to Order

## 1 PTFE Grease

#### **Applicable Series**

Description	Model	Action	Note
Standard type	CM2	Double acting, Single rod	
Stanuaru type	CM2W	Double acting, Double rod	
Non-rotating	CM2K	Double acting, Single rod	
rod type	CM2KW	Double acting, Double rod	
Direct mount type	CM2R	Double acting, Single rod	
Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type	CM2RK	Double acting, Single rod	

#### How to Order



PTFE grease

#### Symbol -X446

	CJ1			
Specifications: Same as standard type	6 <b>9</b> I			
Dimensions: Same as standard type	CJP			
* When grease is necessary for maintenance, grease pack is available, please order it separately.				
	JCM			
A Warning Precautions	CM2			
Be aware that smoking cigarettes etc after your hands have come into				
contact with the grease used in this cylinder can create a gas that is hazardous to humans.	CG1			
	CG3			
ļ	JMB			
	MB			
	MB1			
	CA2			
	CS1			

D-🗆 -X🗆 Technical Data

CS2